



University of *Duplicate*  
*Copy 1*  
**KENTUCKY**  
*University Archives*  
*McClure L. King Library - North*  
*University of Kentucky*

**Basketball Facts • 1962-63**

## UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY 1962-63 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

| Date           | Opponent                                    | Site          | Starting Time                              |
|----------------|---|---------------|--|
| <b>1 9 6 2</b> |   |               |  |
| Dec. 1         | Virginia Tech .....                         | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Dec. 8         | Temple .....                                | Philadelphia  | 9:15 p.m. EST                              |
| Dec. 12        | Florida State .....                         | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Dec. 15        | Northwestern .....                          | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Dec. 17        | North Carolina .....                        | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Dec. 21-22     | U.K. Invitational Tournament .....          | Lexington     |  |
|                | (Oregon State, West Virginia, Iowa and Ky.) |               | 7:30 and appx. 9:30 p.m. EST (both nights) |
| Dec. 27        | Dartmouth .....                             | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Dec. 29        | Notre Dame .....                            | Louisville    | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Dec. 31        | St. Louis .....                             | St. Louis     | 8:00 p.m. CST                              |
| <b>1 9 6 3</b> |   |               |  |
| Jan. 5         | Georgia Tech .....                          | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Jan. 7         | Vanderbilt .....                            | Nashville     | 8:00 p.m. CST                              |
| Jan. 11        | Louisiana State .....                       | Baton Rouge   | 7:45 p.m. CST                              |
| Jan. 12        | Tulane .....                                | New Orleans   | 8:00 p.m. CST                              |
| Jan. 19        | Tennessee .....                             | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Jan. 26        | Xavier .....                                | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Jan. 28        | Georgia Tech .....                          | Atlanta       | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Jan. 31        | Georgia .....                               | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Feb. 2         | Florida .....                               | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Feb. 9         | Mississippi .....                           | Jackson       | 8:00 p.m. CST                              |
| Feb. 11        | Mississippi State .....                     | State College | 8:00 p.m. CST                              |
| Feb. 18        | Vanderbilt .....                            | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Feb. 23        | Auburn .....                                | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Feb. 25        | Alabama .....                               | Lexington     | 8:00 p.m. EST                              |
| Mar. 2         | Tennessee .....                             | Knoxville     | 8:02 p.m. EST                              |

(NOTE: UK Freshman schedule inside back cover. Other dates to remember—NCAA First Round March 11-12 at sites to be decided; NCAA Mideast Regional March 15-16 at East Lansing, Mich.; NCAA Finals March 22-23 at Louisville; Coaches Assn. All-America Game March 30 at UK Coliseum.)

---

COVER—Baron Adolph Rupp poses with his unique collection of four NCAA championship trophies and the player he hopes will materially aid his quest for an unprecedented fifth trophy—All-America Cotton Nash. Color photo by UK Photographer John Mitchell.

# University of Kentucky Basketball Facts — 1962-63

---

## INDEX

|                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| All-Americans, All-Conference 33-34  | Polls ..... 29                        |
| All-America Game ..... 25            | Records (Varsity) ..... 90-98         |
| Asst. Coach Lancaster ..... 15-16    | Record vs. All Opponents ... 103-105  |
| Athletics At Kentucky ..... 4        | Review—1961-62 ..... 23               |
| Athletic Director Shively ..... 6-7  | Rosters (Varsity-Frosh) ..... 60-61   |
| Coach Rupp ..... 8-13                | Rupp and UK Winningest ..... 86-87    |
| Coaches Through Years ..... 18       | Rupp Era—Milestones ..... 14          |
| Frosh Record ..... 102               | Schedule (Varsity) ..... Inside Front |
| Frosh Schedule—1962                  | Scores ..... 106-120                  |
| Results ..... Inside Back            | Scouting Reports ..... 65-82          |
| Graduate Assistants ..... 17-18      | Season Record—1961-62 ..... 24        |
| Haggin Hall ..... 83                 | SEC Composite Standings—              |
| Home Floor Losses ..... 38           | Champs By Years ..... 37              |
| Hotels on the Road ..... 99          | Statistics ..... 88                   |
| Invitational Tournament ..... 26-29  | Time Play—Point Proficiency ..... 99  |
| Kuhn-Brown-Hukle ..... 19            | Top All-Time Scorers ..... 89         |
| Lettermen Through Years ... 100-102  | Tournament Trail ..... 30-32          |
| Medal-Trophy Winners ..... 35        | University of Kentucky ..... 5        |
| Memorial Coliseum ..... 84-85        | UK General Information ..... 2        |
| Outlook Story ..... 21-22            | UK In SEC—1962 Standings ..... 36     |
| Pictures (Varsity-Frosh) ..... 62-63 | Wildcats At A Glance ..... 20         |
| Player Profiles ..... 39-59          |                                       |

**Editor: KEN KUHN, Director of Sports Publicity**

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

### KENTUCKY CAGE BROCHURE CITED AS NATION'S BEST . . .

☆      The University of Kentucky and its veteran Director of ☆  
Sports Publicity, Ken Kuhn, were paid a unique honor by ☆  
the nation's basketball writers last August. At its annual ☆  
meeting, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association announced ☆  
results of a nation-wide study of basketball press booklets ☆  
and declared the 112-page cage brochure on Kentucky, pre- ☆  
pared and edited by Kuhn, "Best in the Nation." USBWA ☆  
President Ray Marquette (Indianapolis News) presented an ☆  
engraved bronze plaque to Kuhn in recognition of the writ- ☆  
ers' choice. ☆

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

# UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

## General Information

LOCATION—Lexington, Ky., a community of 100,000 in the heart of Kentucky's famed Blue Grass region. Renowned as the world capital of the thoroughbred horse industry and known also as the world's largest loose-leaf tobacco market.

FOUNDED—1865

ENROLLMENT—11,300

PRESIDENT—Dr. Frank G. Dickey

VICE-PRESIDENT—Dr. A. D. Albright

VICE-PRES., BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—Dr. Frank Peterson

VICE-PRES., MEDICAL CENTER—Dr. William Willard

FACULTY CHAIRMAN OF ATHLETICS—Dr. A. D. Kirwan

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—R. W. Wild

ATHLETIC CONFERENCE—Southeastern

NICKNAME OF TEAMS—Wildcats                      COLORS—Blue and White

FIGHT SONG—"On, On U. of K."

BAND—Varsity (Director Phil Miller)

STADIUM—McLean Stadium on Stoll Field (capacity 37,500)

GYMNASIUM—Memorial Coliseum (capacity 11,500)

## Athletics Staff

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—Bernie Shively (Illinois '27)

HEAD BASKETBALL COACH—Adolph Rupp (Kansas '23)

ASSISTANT COACH—Harry Lancaster

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS—Neil Reed, Rudy Davalos and Ballard Moore

HEAD COACHES OTHER SPORTS—**Football:** Charlie Bradshaw; **Baseball:** Harry Lancaster; **Track and Cross Country:** Bob Johnson; **Swimming:** Algie Reece; **Tennis:** Ballard Moore; **Golf:** Dave Butler; **Rifle:** Maj. R. N. Weaver

TICKET SALES MANAGER—Harvey Hodges

ACCOUNTANT—Julien Harrison

BASKETBALL TRAINER—Joe Brown

TEAM PHYSICIAN—Dr. D. M. Royalty

BASKETBALL EQUIP. MGR.—George Hukle

SPORTS PUBLICITY DIRECTOR—Ken Kuhn (Michigan State '42)

## TO THE PRESS AND RADIO-TV

Here is your copy of the 1962-63 facts booklet on Kentucky basketball which we sincerely hope will aid you in covering and answering questions on the Wildcats this season. If you desire additional information, special stories, pictures or have questions not answered herein, please feel free to contact the Sports Publicity Office in Memorial Coliseum (Telephone 2-2200, Ext. 2241).

KEN KUHN  
Director of Sports Publicity

Miss Linda Hill  
Secretary

Ronnie Cathey  
Student Assistant

### Information

**WORKING TICKETS**—Address requests to Sports Publicity Office as far in advance as possible. Tickets will not be mailed unless requested and will be held at the Reservation Window at the main entrance of Memorial Coliseum for pickup on game night.

**COMPS**—No individual game allotment.

**WESTERN UNION**—Wire facilities are available at court side. Please advise if you will be filing from the Coliseum and also notify manager of Western Union in Lexington.

**RADIO BROADCASTS**—Applications must be directed at least one week in advance to Radio Director, University of Kentucky, Lexington. Tickets will be supplied by the Sports Publicity Office only upon receipt of approved permit from the Radio Director. Spotters are available if requested in advance. Line orders should be made to General Telephone Company, Lexington.

**TV AND MOTION PICTURES**—News clip film highlights will be furnished to TV stations or newsreel agencies at actual cost upon arrangement at least one week in advance. Stations or agencies desiring to shoot own film must make application to the University Radio Director at least one week in advance. Forms may be signed to cover the entire season. Tickets will be issued by the Sports Publicity Office only upon receipt of approved permit. A maximum of 200 feet of filmed highlights may be shown on a delayed basis. Live TV coverage prohibited except under arrangements made with UK Athletic Director.

## ATHLETICS AT KENTUCKY

Kentucky's athletic program, a well-balanced and ambitious activity featuring inter-collegiate competition in nine different sports, is organized under the Department of Athletics and a corporation known as the University of Kentucky Athletics Association.

The program is conducted without overemphasis or sacrifice of educational objectives and in strict compliance with the rules of the University, the Southeastern Conference and the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

A Board of Directors, headed by UK President Frank Dickey, maintains overall policy supervision of the athletic program. Dr. Leo Chamberlain, vice-president of the University, has general supervision over the Department and serves as vice-chairman of the Board. Dr. A. D. Kirwan, one-time Wildcat coach and UK's faculty representative to the Southeastern Conference, serves the directors as secretary and Dr. Frank Peterson, UK vice-president for business administration, acts as treasurer in an ex-officio capacity.

Supervising the steady growth and balanced development of one of the nation's top athletic programs is Bernie A. Shively, a former Illinois grid All-American and a veteran of nearly 25 years in the post of Director of Athletics.

The Association's Board of Directors is composed of the following:

Dr. Frank G. Dickey,  
Chairman

Dr. A. D. Kirwan, Secretary

James B. Allen

Dr. Ralph Angelucci

Dr. Aubrey J. Brown

Dr. Thomas Clark

Dr. Lyman Ginger

Prof. W. W. Haynes

Dr. Leo M. Chamberlain,  
Vice Chairman

Prof. John Kuiper

Dr. W. L. Matthews, Jr.

Robert Stephens

Dr. D. V. Terrell

Prof. William A. Tolman

Floyd Wright

Raleigh Lane

(Student Representative)

# THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

## . . . The State Is Our Campus

The present school, which last fall enrolled 11,300 students and population in the heart of Kentucky's famed Blue Grass region, University of Kentucky is a state-supported, land-grant institution now in its 98th year.

The present school, which last fall enrolled 11,300 students and now offers instruction in 10 academic colleges plus a Graduate School



**President Dickey**

and a division of Extended Programs, had its beginnings in 1865 when it was established as a part of old Kentucky University. This action by the State Legislature united sectarian and public education under one organization for the first time. Federal funds authorized under the Morrill Act were used to develop agriculture and mechanical arts within KU and, in 1878, A&M College was separated from KU to become a separate state institution on the general site of what is now the 706-acre main campus. Name changes in 1908 and 1916 resulted in the title by which the school is now known.

Dr. Frank G. Dickey currently serves as president of the University. The youthful, athletic-minded former dean of the UK College of Education succeeded venerable Dr. Herman L. Donovan in 1956 as the eighth chief administrative officer in the school's history. Dr. Dickey also is a former president of the Southeastern Conference.

The University is on the approved list of the Association of American Universities and is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It is fully accredited in its respective colleges and departments by all of the major professional societies and educational organizations.

## DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS BERNIE A. SHIVELY

Supervising the steady growth and balanced development of one of the nation's top athletic programs is the Herculean task being carried out successfully by Bernie A. Shively.

Few who have observed the untiring efforts of the tall, silver-haired former All-America footballer in the service of the University of



Chairman, NCAA Basketball  
Tournament Committee

Kentucky since 1927 and as Director of Athletics since 1938 will argue his fitness as an athletic Hercules. Not only has Shively guided the development of Kentucky as a nationally-respected power in major sports, but he has also gained personal prestige through a fair-minded approach to many problems.

During his tenure as Athletic Director, Shively has directly supervised major expansions in Kentucky's athletic plant resulting from the progression of the school's athletic teams to greater national prominence and increased patronage by the sports-minded public.

The seating capacity of Kentucky's football stadium has been doubled to bring the current number of seats to approximately 37,500 and on par with most other schools located in heavier-populated areas. Powerful new lighting equipment has been installed to bring night football into new popularity. Partly to satisfy the overwhelming number of basketball devotees, who could not squeeze into the 2,800-seat Alumni Gymnasium, a long-planned Memorial Coliseum was completed in 1950. Seating 11,500 persons for cage contests, the



four-million dollar Coliseum also houses the Athletic Department and provided the first permanent home for the school's many minor sports teams. More recently, Shively directed the acquisition of a pair of modern, ranch-style living units which have served as the home of the football team since 1954.

A large dressing room building and football practice field, used since 1955, were abandoned in 1959 to make way for a huge new men's dorm. Under Shively's supervision, a spacious new Sports Center has been prepared a short distance away on the University farm to take even better care of the footballers and spring sports teams.

### **All-America Guard At Illinois**

A native of Paris, Ill., Shively attended the University of Illinois where he was an All-America guard in 1926 on the same grid team made famous by Red Grange. Demonstrating a claim to being one of the finest all-around athletes in Illinois' history, "Shive" also laid claim to the Big 10 heavyweight wrestling championship and annexed letters in track before graduating in 1927.

Shively came to Kentucky in 1927 as line coach of football under Harry Gamage. A shift in the coaching ranks in 1933 resulted in Shively's promotion to head of the UK Physical Education Department, a position he retained until he succeeded Chet Wynne as Athletic Director in 1938. During this period and the years following, he also served as track and baseball coach for several seasons and continued as a football assistant until 1944. The next year, 1945, he assumed full charge of the grid squad for one season before turning the job over to mentor Paul (Bear) Bryant in 1946.

The Kentucky athletic chief is nationally recognized for his outstanding contributions to basketball as chairman of the NCAA Tournament committee and, for a number of years served in the same capacity for the Southeastern Conference. He is a past chairman of the NCAA summer baseball group and has served as president of the SEC Coaches and Athletic Directors Association since 1954. In addition, he has been active in numerous state and civic organizations—including chairmanship of the Fayette County Recreation Board.

Shively and his wife, Ruth, have two children. Doug was co-captain of the Wildcat grid team in 1958 and now is coaching at VPI while daughter Suzanne was a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of UK in 1957.



## ADOLPH FREDERICK RUPP "Nation's Winningest Basketball Coach"

32 Years — Won 668, Lost 125 — 84.2%

For over three decades, the sports world has watched an amazing record being forged with near perfection out of meager raw material by a colorful figure in the Blue Grass country of Kentucky known familiarly to hundreds of thousands as the "Man in the Brown Suit."

He is Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and when the sport of basketball is mentioned today, a direct chain of thought brings out the name of this maker of champions who holds undisputed rank as the "Nation's Winningest Basketball Coach." The name of Rupp, feared and respected in opponents' hearts and beloved by the millions who have witnessed the remarkable success of his Wildcat cage teams, has become synonymous with the game of basketball.

Such unprecedented recognition for the fabulous mentor is only natural since his success in the past 32 years as head man of the fabled Kentucky cage thoroughbreds has been nothing short of phenomenal. It would take a book longer than his own technical best-seller, "Championship Basketball," to recite the record completely. Briefly, however, that record includes:

- An amazing 668 victories out of 793 starts for an unparalleled winning percentage of better than 84 percent against major competition.
- Certification by the NCAA Service Bureau as the nation's most successful collegiate basketball coach, both for the decade ending in 1961 and at the 20-year level.
- One of only three still-active collegiate cage coaches with "membership" in the exclusive 600 club in which the dues are 600 victories.
- Selection as the national "Coach of the Year" in 1959 for the second time in his career.
- An unprecedented honor roll of four NCAA Tournament championships picked up by his Wildcats who hold the all-time record of 13 appearances in the national classic and can claim more victories in NCAA play (23) than any other team.
- A nominal world's championship as co-coach of the successful USA entry in the 1948 Olympic Games which included members of Kentucky's NCAA champions.

- Producer of more Olympic gold medallion winners (7) than any other cage coach.
- A total of 20 Southeastern Conference titles since the league was organized in 1933.
- Election to the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1959 and previous selection (in 1946) by Helms Athletic Foundation as a member of their exclusive cage Hall of Fame.
- Recipient of the Governor's Medallion in 1959 for meritorious service to the Commonwealth of Kentucky and plaques of appreciation from the U.S. Air Force (1959) and Sugar Bowl committee (1951).
- Election to the Kentucky Hall of Fame (1945), outstanding citizen of Lexington (1949) and twice honorary citizen of the City of New Orleans.
- Coach of the winning East team in the Shrine East-West game 1959.
- Development of more All-Americans (20 players honored 28 times) and more material for the pro ranks (21) than any other coach.
- Four Sugar Bowl Tournament championships, a National Invitation Tournament title and five trophies from the first nine UK Invitational Tournaments.
- Membership on the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee.

### **Rupp's Teams Play In Most Tournaments**

Tournament invitations in pre-Rupp years were almost unheard of—Kentucky played in only seven sectional eliminations. In contrast, the Rupp-led Wildcats have the distinction of playing in more tournaments of all types than any other team. All told, his Bluegrass five has achieved the unequalled feat of 137 victories against only 38 defeats, covering action in 37 national classics plus 29 conference meets and the '48 Olympics.

Although the competition was nowhere near as rugged as the schedules played by today's nationally-recognized Wildcat brigades, Rupp's very first team compiled a respectable 15-3 record and Kentucky basketball has been on a winning plane ever since. The most games lost in a single season since Rupp added his touch was nine in 1960-61 and the remarkably low average number of losses per season in the Rupp Era is three.

His teams have finished as national champion in the polls four times in the last 13 years. They were unranked in the top 20 only in the 1952-53 campaign, when they were idle. Possibly his greatest achievement came in the 1953-54 season when the Wildcats rolled unchecked through a 25-game schedule of top-flight opposition to become the biggest-winning, perfect-record unit in all basketball history up to that time.

Rivaling that achievement, in the opinion of the sportswriters and broadcasters, is the tremendous coaching jobs turned in by the basketball miracle man in more recent seasons. Five years ago, Rupp guided a moderately talented club to an 18th SEC title, third place in the polls and a ninth NCAA Tournament appearance while achieving a 23-5 record. The surprised experts, who had predicted UK would not win its own conference, voted Coach Rupp the runner-up spot as "Coach of the Year."

Even that effort went by the boards in 1958, however, as Kentucky's talentless wonders copped the NCAA title for an unprecedented fourth time. The Wildcats were unsung and almost unknown except by reputation and heritage. Not a single man had been honored on the All-Conference fives selected before tournament time and they had lost more games (6) in regular season play than any UK team in 17 years.

#### **Wins National 'Coach of Year' Honor**

If the experts thought that was tops in miracles, they reckoned without the amazing drive of this man Rupp. With four-fifths of his starting lineup gone, he re-built shattered foundations in such an astonishing fashion that the Wildcats rolled through the 1959 season almost unchecked. Although they failed to win the title in their increasingly-tough Southeastern Conference for only the third time since 1943, UK was generally conceded to be the nation's top team. Most experts agreed that the Kentuckians, who finished with a 24-3 record and ranked second nationally, missed a golden opportunity to pick up a fifth NCAA crown as they were upset by Louisville in the tourney opener. This feeling was given meaning as Rupp was accorded "Coach of the Year" honor by United Press International.

The 1959-60 season admittedly was not a great one as the UKats chalked up only an 18-7 mark—second worst season of the Rupp Era. However, many experts considered the outcome to be a tribute to one of the greatest coaching efforts ever turned in. Plagued from the beginning of the season to the end by adversity (sickness, injuries, eligi-

bility difficulties and personnel problems, complete disaster was always imminent and avoided only by masterful juggling (16 different starting combos) and artful strategy moves.

It was a similar story of great coaching technique against the heavy odds of personnel and schedule in 1960-61. Although the final record read only 19-9 (worst ever for a Rupp team), a closer look reveals the touch of Rupp was there for the Wildcats were regrouped into a fearsome outfit after early troubles and rolled to 11 wins in their last 12 starts. Enroute they conquered eventual SEC champ Mississippi State on the road and demolished Vanderbilt in a SEC Playoff for an NCAA berth. They never ran out of gas until stopped by Ohio State in regional finals.

There was no way of anticipating the tremendous season that evolved in 1961-62 except to depend on the proven touch of master rebuildler Rupp. He had done it before, but losing four starters off the losing team of his career (19-9 in '61) presented a terrific challenge. Undaunted by odds, Coach Rupp guided his "Fearless Five" past challenge after challenge, copping the title in the UK Invitational and cornering a share of the SEC championship for the 20th time. Finally, critical lack of height and bench strength caught up with the 'Cats in the NCAA Regional finals and they put gear away until next year with an amazing, 23-3 record that even Rupp admitted was "one of the most surprising ever."

### **Rupp Credited For Increasing Interest**

Rupp is recognized by sports authorities with doing more than any other modern tutor to make basketball a national spectator sport. From the very outset of his career at Kentucky, which began in 1930, he has introduced or popularized many new and revised trends in the game that have aided materially in making the country basketball-minded. One such innovation was the controlled fast break offensive pattern that has since become the crowd-pleasing trademark of Wildcat cage teams.

The outstanding success of this man as a basbetball coach is matched only by the personal fame he has attained off the court.

The masterful story-teller is equally renowned on the banquet and coaching clinic circuit and is in constant demand as a speaker in the off season. He annually appears in more than a dozen states to make speaking engagements and believes he has missed only Alaska in tours throughout the 50 states. Rupp undoubtedly has conducted more coaching clinics than any other tutor. Overseas assignments for

the Army and Air Force have taken him in recent years to Europe three times (last, Germany 1961) and twice to Hawaii and the Far East (last, summer 1962). Several foreign olympic coaches have studied under Rupp at UK.

Internationally recognized for his avocation as a registered Hereford breeder-enthusiast, Rupp is currently in his ninth term as president of the Kentucky Hereford Assn. He owns and operates one of the largest farms in the Bluegrass area and serves as a director of the Central District Warehousing Corp., world's largest tobacco marketing organization. The coach recently was named to a five-year term on the Board of Governors of the Agricultural Hall of Fame and National Agricultural Center.

The coach is active in Shrine affairs, being chosen in 1950 as one of the 10 outstanding Shriners of the nation and holding honorary memberships in temples throughout the country. He is a Past Potentate of the Oleika (Lexington) Temple and serves as vice-chairman of the board for the Shrine Crippled Children's Hospital in Lexington. Three years ago, he was nominated as one of five candidates for the Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine. Rupp serves also as state chairman of the Cerebral alsy Association.

He has his own television and radio shows during the season, has produced two film shorts ("Basketball: Individual Offense" for Coca-Cola Co. and "Parade to National Championship") and written books on virtually every phase of the game. The Coach also is chairman of the board of the Leatherguard Corporation and a board member of American Central Life Insurance Company.

Born in Halstead, Kansas, Sept. 2, 1901, Rupp attended University of Kansas where he played guard under Phog Allen. Following graduation in 1923, he coached high school ball one year at Marshalltown, Iowa, and then at Freeport, Ill., four seasons before coming to Kentucky in 1930. His fame as "The Man in the Brown Suit" stems from his superstitious preference of brown as the color of his game-night wardrobe.

## THE RUPP ERA 1930-1962

| Season        | UK Won               | Opps. Won | Percent |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| 1930-31       | 15                   | 3         | .833    |
| 1931-32       | 15                   | 2         | .882    |
| 1932-33       | 20                   | 3         | .870    |
| 1933-34       | 15                   | 1         | .938    |
| 1934-35       | 19                   | 2         | .905    |
| 1935-36       | 15                   | 6         | .714    |
| 1936-37       | 17                   | 5         | .774    |
| 1937-38       | 13                   | 5         | .722    |
| 1938-39       | 16                   | 4         | .800    |
| 1939-40       | 15                   | 6         | .714    |
| 1940-41       | 17                   | 8         | .680    |
| 1941-42       | 19                   | 6         | .760    |
| 1942-43       | 17                   | 6         | .739    |
| 1943-44       | 19                   | 2         | .905    |
| 1944-45       | 22                   | 4         | .846    |
| 1945-46       | 28                   | 2         | .933    |
| 1946-47       | 34                   | 3         | .918    |
| 1947-48       | 36                   | 3         | .923    |
| 1948-49       | 32                   | 2         | .941    |
| 1949-50       | 25                   | 5         | .833    |
| 1950-51       | 32                   | 2         | .941    |
| 1951-52       | 29                   | 3         | .906    |
| 1952-53       | (No schedule played) |           |         |
| 1953-54       | 25                   | 0         | 1.000   |
| 1954-55       | 23                   | 3         | .885    |
| 1955-56       | 20                   | 6         | .769    |
| 1956-57       | 23                   | 5         | .821    |
| 1957-58       | 23                   | 6         | .790    |
| 1958-59       | 24                   | 3         | .889    |
| 1959-60       | 18                   | 7         | .720    |
| 1960-61       | 19                   | 9         | .678    |
| 1961-62       | 23                   | 3         | .884    |
| <hr/>         |                      |           |         |
| 32-Year Total | 668                  | 125       | .842    |

### MILESTONES IN THE RUPP RECORD

|                                 |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Victory No. 100 — Dec. 9, 1936  | Georgetown (Ky.) (H) 46-21 |
| Victory No. 200 — Jan. 9, 1943  | Xavier (A) 43-38           |
| Victory No. 300 — Jan. 25, 1947 | Xavier (H) 71-34           |
| Victory No. 400 — Feb. 4, 1950  | Mississippi (A) 61-55      |
| Victory No. 500 — Dec. 22, 1954 | La Salle (H) 63-54         |
| Victory No. 600 — Jan. 29, 1959 | Georgia (H) 108-55         |



## HARRY LANCASTER

### Assistant Coach

When Harry Lancaster finds a spare moment to reflect on his days as an all-around star athlete at Georgetown (Ky.) College back in the early thirties, he can recall with a degree of dismay how close he came to never pursuing the "round ball" sport that in the days since has earned him a highly respected position in the basketball world.

An All-Conference halfback for three straight years and captain during his last two seasons, Lancaster's football career almost overshadowed his play on the basketball court. In the cage sport, he was equally successful—with three All-Conference nominations and two team captaincies to his credit—but considered himself a better football player than cager. Experience, however, proved him a good student and teacher of the sport of basketball as he began his coaching career and he now has no regrets over the choice he made.

Born in Paris, Ky., in 1911, Lancaster attended Paris High School where he played four years in all sports. Following graduation in 1928, he continued his athletic career at Georgetown College and gained star recognition in football, basketball and baseball. After finishing at Georgetown in '32, Harry remained on for the next school year as an assistant coach in both the grid and cage sports before moving into the high school field. He coached several sports, mostly basketball, for nine years and was a high school principal for six years before coming to the University of Kentucky in 1942 as an instructor in physical education. Soon thereafter, the war intervened and Lancaster saw 26 months' Navy duty, rising from apprentice seaman to Lieutenant (Senior Grade).

Returning to UK in March, 1946, he became a part-time assistant to the Wildcats' famous cage mentor, Adolph Rupp, in addition to carrying on his teaching duties and gaining his master's degree. Two



years later, he became Coach Rupp's general right hand man in a full-time capacity. Lancaster also served as Kentucky's baseball coach in 1946-47 and picked up the assignment again starting with the 1951 campaign.

In addition to his coaching duties, Lancaster manages to sandwich in a large slice of traveling. Besides checking on the nation's best high school cagers as potential material for future Wildcat national champion crews, his travel stems from a plan to extensively scout upcoming opponents. Coach Rupp was one of the first in the country to inaugurate this wide-spread scouting system in basketball and believes it has contributed materially to Kentucky's past success in carrying off championships with almost reckless abandon.

Lancaster also traveled to Greece in the summer of 1951 on a special athletic assignment for the U. S. State Department. The mission called for the Kentucky aide to act as an advisor to Greek Basketball Federation officials on Olympic procedure and other matters. He also conducted numerous clinics, coaching schools and gave public lectures on the cage sport as played in the U.S.A.

During the summer of 1962, he helped Coach Rupp conduct clinics for Army personnel in the Far East Theatre.

Lancaster's coaching success with the freshman teams has been commendable. The yearlings have lost only 28 contests under his tutelage the past 12 seasons against formidable competition that included the more elite junior college clubs and top-notch service quintets. His record stands at 126 wins, 28 losses.

---

#### ON THE TRAIL OF TITLES—NCAA CHAMPIONS

|                   |                      |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1939 Oregon       | 1947 Holy Cross      | 1955 San Francisco   |
| 1940 Indiana      | <b>1948 Kentucky</b> | 1956 San Francisco   |
| 1941 Wisconsin    | <b>1949 Kentucky</b> | 1957 North Carolina  |
| 1942 Stanford     | 1950 CCNY            | <b>1958 Kentucky</b> |
| 1943 Wyoming      | <b>1951 Kentucky</b> | 1959 California      |
| 1944 Utah         | 1952 Kansas          | 1960 Ohio State      |
| 1945 Oklahoma A&M | 1953 Indiana         | 1961 Cincinnati      |
| 1946 Oklahoma A&M | 1954 LaSalle         | 1962 Cincinnati      |

---

## GRADUATE ASSISTANTS



### RUDY DAVALOS

Small college All-America Rudy Davalos has been around . . . A full career in basketball includes stints in a Texas high school, junior college and small state college as a player; brief coaching duty at Georgetown (Ky.) College and a state high school; and play with an AAU team . . . Began career at San Antonio (Texas) High, attended Whatrton (Texas) Junior College one year and then attained NAIA All-America honors at Southwest Texas State College . . . He was co-captain of the NAIA Olympic entry in 1960 and then had a brief sojourn with the New York Tapers of the National Industrial League . . . Simultaneously, he also served as coach of the Georgetown College "B" team which gained fame for upsetting the UK frosh . . . Last year, he coached in Kentucky high school ranks at Anderson County . . . He comes to Kentucky to continue work on an advanced degree and study coaching under Adolph Rupp.



### BALLARD MOORE

Seeking to broaden his coaching knowledge, Kentucky's varsity tennis coach, Ballard Moore, will serve an apprenticeship on the Adolph Rupp cage staff this season in his initial experience with basketball coaching. The 25-year-old Moore completed a second successful season last spring as tennis tutor . . . A native of Bardstown, Ky., he prepped at St. Joseph in his home town and later was graduated from Western Kentucky State College . . . Moore's only cage experience came in one year as a player in high school . . . He played four years of tennis with the Hilltoppers, who were twice Ohio Valley Conference champs during the period . . . He was runner-up for the OVC singles title in his senior year . . . Moore holds a master's degree from Kentucky, granted in 1959.



## NEIL REED

One of the newest aides on the cage staff of Coach Adolph Rupp, 30-year-old Neil Reed will serve in a part-time, graduate assistant's capacity this season while observing coaching methods and working toward an advance degree in athletic administration . . . He comes to Kentucky following two years as Head coach at Wauconda (Ill.) High School, where he won "Coach of the Year" honors for his rebuilding job under extremely difficult conditions . . . Reed previously coached at a junior high in Milwaukee . . . He took his schooling at home town Lawrenceburg (Ind.) High and collegiate work at Illinois and Millikan . . . In addition to basketball, Reed was a standout baseball player at Illinois . . . He is married and the father of three children.

## KENTUCKY COACHES THROUGH THE YEARS

| Years at UK | Name               | Tenure | Won | Lost | Pct. | Best Season   |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----|------|------|---------------|
| 1903        | Unknown .....      | 1      | 0   | 2    | .000 | 0-2 in 1903   |
| 1904        | Unknown .....      | 1      | 1   | 3    | .250 | 1-3 in 1904   |
| 1905        | F. E. Schact ..... | 1      | 1   | 4    | .200 | 1-4 in 1905   |
| 1906-09     | W. W. H. Mustaine  | 4      | 16  | 22   | .421 | 5-1 in 1909   |
| 1910, '12   | E. R. Sweetland .. | 2      | 13  | 8    | .619 | 9-0 in 1912   |
| 1911        | Iddings .....      | 1      | 6   | 6    | .500 | 6-6 in 1911   |
| 1913        | J. J. Tigert ..... | 1      | 6   | 3    | .666 | 6-3 in 1913   |
| 1914-15     | Alpha Brummage     | 2      | 18  | 7    | .720 | 11-2 in 1914  |
| 1916        | James Park .....   | 1      | 8   | 6    | .571 | 8-6 in 1916   |
| 1917        | W. P. Tuttle ..... | 1      | 4   | 6    | .400 | 4-6 in 1917   |
| 1918        | S. A. Boles .....  | 1      | 9   | 2-1* | .791 | 9-2-1 in 1918 |
| 1919        | Andrew Gill .....  | 1      | 6   | 8    | .428 | 6-8 in 1919   |
| 1920-24     | George Buchheit..  | 5      | 44  | 27   | .619 | 13-1 in 1921  |
| 1925        | C. O. Applegran .. | 1      | 13  | 8    | .619 | 13-8 in 1925  |
| 1926        | Ray Eklund .....   | 1      | 15  | 3    | .833 | 15-3 in 1926  |
| 1927        | Basil Haydon ..... | 1      | 3   | 13   | .187 | 3-13 in 1927  |
| 1928-30     | John Mauer .....   | 3      | 40  | 14   | .740 | 16-3 in 1930  |
| 1931-62     | Adolph Rupp .....  | 32#    | 668 | 125  | .842 | 25-0 in 1954  |

16 Coaches in 59 Seasons—Record 1138 Games:

Won 871, Lost 267, Tied 1—76.3%

\* Unique tie game resulted from scorer's error discovered after game.

# No schedule played in 1953—Rupp's record for 31 seasons.



KUHN



BROWN



HUKLE

**KEN KUHN, Publicity Director**—A veteran of 15 years in the job of publicizing Wildcat basketball teams and other sports activities of the University, Kuhn came to Lexington from Michigan State in 1946 . . . After two years as News Editor in UK's Public Relations Department, he moved over to the Athletic Department in 1948 . . . Kuhn, a past president of the Southeastern Conference Sports Publicity Association, was graduated from Michigan State in 1942 and later served as a public relations assistant for that school.

**JOE BROWN, Basketball Trainer**—With a background as a trainer, teacher and coach, 29-year-old Joe Brown joined the Kentucky staff this year as assistant trainer assigned to the basketball team . . . A service veteran, he holds degrees in physical and health education from Southeast Missouri State College and Southern Illinois University . . . Brown's coaching experience came in the service and in a parks program as well as collegiate assistant duty in basketball and football at SE Missouri . . . He worked as a trainer at this school and Southern Illinois for a total of three years.

**GEORGE HUKLE, Basketball Equip. Mgr. and Statistician**—An invaluable member of the Kentucky basketball team for longer than most people can remember, George Hukle has served as official statistician for the Wildcats for a great many years and this season also takes charge as cage equipment manager . . . Regarded as the dean of Southeastern Conference statisticians and one of the nation's veterans, Hukle has been keeping charts for Coach Rupp since 1933 . . . He is credited with popularizing the statistic of field goal attempts in collegiate basketball.

## 1963 WILDCATS AT A GLANCE

### LETTERMEN LOST FROM 1962 SQUAD (7)

- Larry Pursiful** (5-11 $\frac{3}{4}$  G)—All-SEC, Capt., No. 2 scorer (497 points).  
**Carroll Burchett** (6-4 F-C)—Starter, No. 3 scorer (279 points) and rebounder.  
**Allen Feldhaus** (6-5 F-C)—Top reserve, No. 6 scorer (164 points), No. 4 rebounder.  
**Jim McDonald** (6-3 $\frac{1}{4}$  G-F)—Key reserve, No. 7 scorer (49 points).  
**Herky Rupp** (6-4 F)—Reserve in nine games, 6 points.  
**Harry Hurd** (6-4 $\frac{3}{4}$  C)—Reserve in three games, 4 points.  
**Doug Pendencygraft** (6-1 $\frac{1}{2}$  G)—Reserve in nine games, 10 points.

### RETURNING LETTERMEN (4)

- Cotton Nash** (6-5 Jr. F-C-G)—All-America, SEC Player of the Year, SEC leading scorer (23.4 ave.), 927:56 action in 26 games.  
**Scotty Baesler** (5-11 $\frac{1}{2}$  Sr. G)—Captain, '62 starter, No. 4 scorer (10.9 ave.), 935:00 action in 26 games.  
**Roy Roberts** (6-4 Sr. F)—'62 starter, defensive specialist, No. 5 scorer (7.0 ave.), 758:24 action in 26 games.  
**Ted Deeken** (6-3 Jr. F.)—'62 reserve, No. 8 scorer (2.1 ave.), 61:45 action in 14 games.

### RETURNING SQUADMEN (5)

- Charles Ishmael** (6-4 $\frac{1}{2}$  Jr. G)—Reserve, 33:45 action, No. 9 scorer, 16 points in 8 games.  
**Tommy Harper** (6-1 $\frac{1}{2}$  Jr. G)—Reserve, 8:26 action, No. 10 scorer, 6 points in 4 games.  
**George Atkins** (6-5 $\frac{3}{4}$  Sr. G)—Reserve, 20:52 action, No. 14 scorer, 5 points in 7 games. (Will not play this year.)  
**George Critz** (6-3 Jr. F)—Reserve, 6:08 action, No. 13 scorer, 2 points in 2 games.  
**Pat Doyle** (6-2 $\frac{1}{2}$  Sr. F)—Reserve, 13:06 action, No. 16 scorer, 2 points in 6 games.

### UP FROM FRESHMAN TEAM (7)

- Don Rolfes** (6-6 $\frac{1}{2}$  C-F)—Leading scorer (21.1) and rebounder (14.3).  
**John Adams** (6-6 $\frac{1}{4}$  C)—No. 2 scorer (16.6) and rebounder (13.4).  
**Sam Harper** (6-2 $\frac{1}{2}$  G-F)—No. 3 scorer (14.1).  
**Dennis Radabaugh** (6-3 $\frac{1}{2}$  F)—No. 4 scorer (10.0) and No. 3 rebounder (7.7).  
**Ron Kennett** (5-11 $\frac{1}{2}$  G)—No. 5 scorer (8.6).  
**Terry Mobley** (6-2 G)—No. 6 scorer (11.8).  
**Randy Embry** (5-10 G)—No. 8 scorer (8.7).

## KENTUCKY BASKETBALL OUTLOOK—1962-63

Boiled down to essentials, the outlook for Kentucky basketball in the coming season has to be classed as better than it was a year ago but it's going to take some doing for the '63 Wildcats to better the way that the '62 season turned out.

Last season's Kentuckians, minus four starters from the worst (19-9) team ever turned out by master tactician Adolph Rupp, were supposed to be in for a long winter. Instead, the Ruppmen came out of nowhere to post the biggest surprise in collegiate basketball—surging to third place in the national polls, an amazing 23-3 record and hard-fought elimination in their bid for an unprecedented fifth NCAA title.

That proud record will be hard to come by again, almost all the experts agree. But master-builder Rupp—for whom most schools would trade an eight-foot center—has some ingredients that make him confident about the '63 campaign without presuming to predict the won-lost mark.

In contrast to a year ago, the Baron will have a cross section of his power returning. Two starters—All-SEC guard Larry Pursiful and forward Carroll Burchett—will be missing along with five other lettermen, but three regulars (center Cotton Nash, forward Roy Roberts and guard Scotty Baesler) are returning. Also in the fold are letterman Ted Deeken, a reserve forward, and a host of sophs led by two top-flight prospects in 6-6¼ center John Adams and 6-6½ center-forward Don Rolfes.

Possibly the biggest problem (if it is one) will be where to play Nash, the Bayou Bomber who was tapped for All-America honors as a sophomore last season and paced the Southeastern Conference in scoring with a 23.4 average. Coach Rupp would like nothing better than to move his versatile ace to guard in order to make the fullest possible deployment of height that has been a plaguing weakness for the last two seasons. Nash, who operated mostly at forward in a sensational 1961-62 campaign, is a dependable ball handler blessed with surprising speed and agility plus a variety of shots that would allow his placement at guard.

But pre-season practice just about ruled out such a switch and the 6-5 ace is more likely to continue at forward with additional fill-in duty at center. The Baron has come up with an innovation which he is counting on to make even better use of improved speed. Under this operation, Nash and sophomore Rolfes will alternate in the pivot—

the first one down floor going into the slot while the other goes for the rebound if he is in position and plays forward. In this way, the well-known Kentucky fast break will not have to wait on one special pivotman to get down the floor.

Rounding out this combination that Rupp is considering would be defensive ace Roy Roberts at the other forward, soph Sam Harper and Capt. Scotty Baesler or soph Terry Mobley at the back court posts. Or it could be 6-6 $\frac{1}{4}$  sophomore John Adams, second leading scorer as a freshman a year ago, in the pivot with Rolfes taking over Roberts' place at forward to provide a front line averaging 6-6.

If this starting combo with highly desirable overall height doesn't seem to work quite right, the nation's winningest cage mentor has a few other experiments in mind that would floor a unit generally following the pattern of traditional Rupp teams of the past with "little men" in the guard posts. Smallest of the "midgets" who might be tapped for action in such a situation is 5-10 soph Randy Embry. Although he posted only an 8.7 scoring average as a yearling, Embry saw action in only half the frosh games due to injury. He is regarded as a terrific outside shot and a great team man.

Not to be sold short in any juggling over a starting lineup and sure to see key action are juniors Deeken (6-3 $\frac{1}{2}$  forward) and Charles Ishmael (6-4 $\frac{1}{4}$  guard).

While there is some uncertainty over the actual starting unit, the Baron admits that this is due in part to better bench strength than was on hand a year back. There will be some improvement in overall speed and better ball handling but defense is something of an unknown factor going into the campaign. Outside shooting of the long-range variety has not developed and guard is bound to be a comparatively weak spot with the absence of All-SEC playmaker Larry Pursiful keenly felt.

Aside from the personnel switching that Rupp must accomplish to field another representative team, the Baron enters his 33rd year at the Kentucky helm with the prospect of possibly the greatest competition in history from within the SEC bailiwick. Just about every one of the loop outfits are looking for good seasons and make no bones about their aims to knock off Kentucky and Rupp—who have occupied the throne room a disheartening 20 times since 1933. In addition, the Ruppmen will be called upon to cope with one of the strongest non-league lineups of foes in many a year. All told, the Wildcat card lists opposition representing seven major conferences and top independent teams from the South, Midwest and Northwest.



## KENTUCKY BASKETBALL REVIEW—1962-63

Kentucky's Wildcats turned in one of the nation's most outstanding—and surprising—records in 1961-62.

The charges of Baron Adolph Rupp, minus four starters from the "worst" (19-9) team of the Rupp Era in '61, were supposed to be floundering in the depths of their own conference during a re-building year. But master-builder Rupp moulded his unheralded crew into one of the winningest units in college basketball, posting a remarkably-successful record of 23 wins and only three defeats.

The Wildcats set the cage world on its ear early by copping the title in their own UK Invitational Tournament at the expense of nationally-ranked Kansas State and the Ruppmen also rated near the top (highest No. 2) in national polls all season long after being un-ranked in pre-season estimates. They won a share of the Southeastern Conference crown for the 20th time in 30 years and made a record 13th appearance in the NCAA Tournament—where they were eliminated by Ohio State.

Aside from Rupp, the man most responsible for the Wildcats' surprising showing was a sterling sophomore named Cotton Nash. Bidding to become one of Kentucky's all-time greats, 6-4 $\frac{3}{4}$  Nash attained first team All-America honors, unanimous All-Conference recognition, "SEC Player of the Year" designation and All-NCAA Tournament selection. Enroute to becoming the highest scoring soph in Kentucky's illustrious cage history and breaking no less than 18 records with 608 points and a 23.4 average, he captured the scoring championship of the conference—the first sophomore in 10 years to achieve the feat.

Also providing important leadership and scoring help in UK's amazing drive was senior guard Larry Pursiful, the lone starter that returned. Pursiful notched a 19.1 scoring average.

Kentucky's only losses in regular season play came in the second game at the hands of Southern California, 79-77, on a late cold streak and 17 games later when SEC arch-rival Mississippi State employed a stall offense to register a 49-44 upset over a cold-shooting band of 'Cats. Ohio State turned Kentucky back in the NCAA Mideast Regional finals, 74-64, with the help of a 33-point effort by All-Everything Jerry Lucas (6-9)—who couldn't be stopped by a 6-4 UK man assigned to guard him.

All in all, it was a record breaking, surprising, pleasing-yet-disappointing season for the record-busting band of Wildcats from the Blue Grass country who tallied the hottest hand in school history in firing from the field (43.4%) and free throw line (74.6%).

## SEASON RECORD — 1961-62

All Games: Won 23, Lost 3 — .885

SEC Only: Won 13, Lost 1 — .929 (Co-Champions)

(Third in AP and UPI Polls)

| Date          | Opponent                   | Site       | UK        | Opp.      | Crowd         |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Dec. 2        | Miami (Ohio)               | (H)        | 93        | 61        | 11,600        |
| <b>Dec. 4</b> | <b>Southern California</b> | <b>(H)</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>79</b> | <b>10,517</b> |
| Dec. 11       | St. Louis                  | (H)        | 86        | 77        | 9,554         |
| Dec. 16       | Baylor                     | (H)        | 94        | 60        | 9,189         |
| Dec. 18       | Temple                     | (H)        | 78        | 55        | 9,407         |

### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Lexington, Ky.

|                |                              |            |           |           |               |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Dec. 22        | Tennessee                    |            | 96        | 69        | 6,820         |
| Dec. 23        | Kansas State (Championship)  |            | 80        | 67        | 9,193         |
| Dec. 27        | Yale                         | (H)        | 79        | 58        | 8,994         |
| Dec. 30        | Notre Dame                   | (N1)       | 100       | 53        | 16,925        |
| Jan. 2         | Virginia                     | (H)        | 93        | 73        | 9,133         |
| Jan. 6         | c - Georgia Tech             | (H)        | 89        | 70        | 12,076        |
| Jan. 8         | c - Vanderbilt               | (A)        | 77        | 68        | 7,324         |
| Jan. 12        | c - Louisiana State          | (H)        | 84        | 63        | 11,626        |
| Jan. 15        | c - Tennessee                | (A)        | 95        | 82        | 6,500         |
| Jan. 29        | c - Georgia Tech             | (A)        | 71        | 62        | 6,966         |
| Jan. 31        | c - Georgia                  | (N2)       | 86        | 59        | 4,200         |
| Feb. 2         | c - Florida                  | (A)        | 81        | 69        | 7,043         |
| Feb. 10        | c - Mississippi              | (H)        | 83        | 60        | 11,763        |
| <b>Feb. 12</b> | <b>c - Mississippi State</b> | <b>(H)</b> | <b>44</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>12,268</b> |
| Feb. 19        | c - Vanderbilt               | (H)        | 87        | 80        | 10,354        |
| Feb. 24        | c - Alabama                  | (A)        | 73        | 65        | 3,600         |
| Feb. 26        | c - Auburn                   | (A)        | 63        | 60        | 3,000         |
| Mar. 5         | c - Tulane                   | (H)        | 97        | 72        | 11,112        |
| Mar. 10        | c - Tennessee                | (H)        | 90        | 59        | 11,889        |

### NCAA REGIONAL TOURNAMENT

Iowa City, Iowa

|                |                   |  |           |           |               |
|----------------|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Mar. 16        | Butler            |  | 81        | 60        | 8,300         |
| <b>Mar. 17</b> | <b>Ohio State</b> |  | <b>64</b> | <b>74</b> | <b>14,500</b> |
|                |                   |  | 2141      | 1704      | 237,853       |

(N1) Freedom Hall—Louisville      (N2) Ga. Tech Coliseum—Atlanta  
 c - SEC Game      Home Attendance (16 Games)—165,495

HOME AND ALL GAMES ATTENDANCE RECORD HIGHS

## KENTUCKY TO HOST ALL-AMERICA GAME IN MEMORIAL COLISEUM MARCH 30

Memorial Coliseum, home of the four-time national champion Kentucky Wildcats and showplace for numerous NCAA Tournament battles as well as the record-breaking UK Invitational Tournament, will serve as the stage for one of collegiate basketball's biggest shows next March 30.

At that time—on the Saturday following the national finals in nearby Louisville—University of Kentucky will play host to the first annual Hall of Fame East-West All-Star basketball game pairing the outstanding senior collegians from all over the nation. Proceeds of the attractive contest, being undertaken under the sponsorship of the National Association of Basketball Coaches, will go to the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame—now under construction at the birthplace of modern basketball in Springfield, Mass., and honoring deceased founder James Naismith.

Coach Adolph Rupp, the nation's winningest cage mentor and Baron of Kentucky basketball for the past 32 years, will serve as game chairman for the event planned as an annual season-windup attraction.

The cream of a crop of outstanding senior players on leading teams throughout the country will be chosen by the coaches association as participants. Guiding the 10-man East and West All-Star squads as head coaches will be the tutors of the two teams who will have battled it out in the NCAA finals the week before the All-America game.

NABC President Harold Anderson, Bowling Green cage mentor, and Chairman Rupp have announced that the Lexington Junior Chamber of Commerce will co-operate in promotion and staging of the game.

A definite decision on the starting time of the game is being withheld pending negotiations with national television networks. If TV rights are not sold, the contest will be held at night.

**Tenth Annual  
U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT  
Memorial Coliseum — December 21-22, 1962**

**First Night: West Virginia vs. Oregon State—7:30 p.m. EST  
Kentucky vs. Iowa—Apx. 9:30 p.m. EST**

**Second Night: Third Place Game—7:30 p.m. EST  
Championship Game—Apx. 9:30 p.m. EST**



Power-laden West Virginia and the host Kentucky Wildcats, a pair of tournament-wise basketball forces ranked among the nation's elite last winter, are slotted in opposite brackets against nationally-ranked Oregon State and the Big Ten's Iowa in pairings for the 10th annual UK Invitational Tournament.

Kentucky Athletic Director Bernie Shively, who inaugurated the campus holiday classic in 1953, forecasts "one of the most interesting regular-season tournaments ever held anywhere" and predicts new records in attendance for the nation's richest holiday classic.

Dates of the 1962 renewal of the UKIT are Dec. 21-22 and it will be staged in Kentucky's magnificent, 11,500-seat Memorial Coliseum. The winner takes home an imposing trophy (left) and an equal share of the net proceeds along with the other participants. This dividend has reached national-record-size proportions ranging from approximately \$8,200 paid the first year to \$15,420 awarded each team in 1959. Last year, the payoff was \$9,903.57 as 16,013

fans witnessed the two nights of action despite a heavy snow storm the second evening.

While the most interesting aspect of the UKIT involves the possible re-match of old rivals Kentucky and West Virginia—who between them have accounted for seven UKIT championships—there is reason for spectator interest centering on their first-night foes.

Oregon State, due to face the Mountaineers in the opening game of the two-night double-header program, will make its first visit to Lexington with seven-footer Mel Counts—a junior pivotman called “potentially the best big man since Wilt Chamberlain. Iowa, also a newcomer to the intersectionally flavored UKIT, expects to make a strong bid for an improved season by becoming the first Big Ten team to cop the championship. The Hawkeyes, who return four starters, will be entering a holiday tournament for the sixth straight year and rate as a good “darkhorse” bet. They turned back UK in the 1956 NCAA in the only previous meeting of the two schools.

Crowd-pleasing West Virginia makes its fourth appearance in the UK classic in quest of a third title. The Mountaineers picked up top honors in 1957 and 1959—during the heyday of the great Jerry West—and dropped a decision to Kentucky in the championship game of 1958. A Kentucky-West Virginia wind-up would be a “natural,” too, from the standpoint of stars. Just as the great Jerry West and Kentucky’s All-America Johnny Cox dueled to the delight of fans, this year’s game will pair All-Americans Cotton Nash of the Wildcats and Rod Thorn of the Mountaineers.

Nash, Baron Adolph Rupp’s newest ace who busted records by the bucketful as a soph last season, will be the key to the youth-dominated Wildcats’ hopes for a successful defense of the UKIT title they won for the fifth time last December.

In addition to laying claim to being the nation’s richest cage extravaganza, the UKIT carries important national prestige as the winner annually makes a significant rise in the wire service polls. Twice in the past five years, the UKIT champion has vaulted to the top spot. Kentucky moved up to sixth last season on the strength of its stunning, 80-67, upset of previously unbeaten Kansas State.

## U.K.I.T. HISTORY

- 1953 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 73, LaSalle 60.  
Consolation: UCLA 72, Duke 67.  
First Round: LaSalle 62, UCLA 53; Kentucky 85, Duke 69.  
Attendance: 16,714. Payoff: \$8,243.77 to each team.
- 1954 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 63, LaSalle 54.  
Consolation: So. Calif. 54, Utah 52.  
First Round: LaSalle 49, So. Calif. 38; Kentucky 70, Utah 65.  
Attendance: 17,973. Payoff: \$9,902 to each team.
- 1955 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Dayton 89, Kentucky 74.  
Consolation: Minnesota 90, Utah 77.  
First Round: Dayton 77, Utah 73; Kentucky 72, Minnesota 65.  
Attendance: 19,185. Payoff: \$10,647.17 to each team.
- 1956 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 91, Illinois 70.  
Consolation: Southern Methodist 67, Dayton 59.  
First Round: Illinois 82, Dayton 65; Kentucky 73, S.M.U. 67.  
Attendance: 15,753. Payoff: \$8,511.87 to each team.
- 1957 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: West Virginia 75, N. Carolina 64.  
Consolation: Kentucky 78, Minnesota 58.  
First Round: N. Carolina 73, Minnesota 67; West Virginia 77,  
Kentucky 70.  
Attendance: 20,956. Payoff: \$11,751.38 to each team.
- 1958 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 97, West Virginia 91.  
Consolation: Oklahoma State 63, Ohio State 59.  
First Round: West Virginia 67, Oklahoma State 49; Kentucky  
95, Ohio State 76.  
Attendance: 20,386. Payoff: \$13,817.35 to each team.
- 1959 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: West Virginia 79, Kentucky 70.  
Consolation: St. Louis 68, North Carolina 52.  
First Round: West Virginia 87, St. Louis 86; Kentucky 76,  
North Carolina 70.  
Attendance: 22,713. \*Payoff: \$15,420.33 to each team.
- 1960 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: St. Louis 74, Ky. 72 (1 overtime).  
Third Place: California 72, Illinois 54.  
First Round: St. Louis 54, Calif. 53 (1 OT); Ky. 83, Illinois 78.  
Attendance: 15,095. Payoff: \$9,155.29 to each team.

\* National record.

1961 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 80, Kansas State 67.  
 Third Place: Tennessee 75, Xavier 70.  
 First Round: Kans. St. 75, Xavier 67; Ky. 96, Tenn. 69.  
 Attendance: 16,013. Payoff: \$9,903.57 to each team.

### FINAL PRESS POLLS — 1961-62 (Regular Season Play)

| Associated Press                   | United Press International         |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (Writers Poll, Began 1949)         | (Coaches Poll, Began 1951)         |
| 1. Ohio State (23-1) (38)...425    | 1. Ohio State (23-1) (35)...350    |
| 2. Cincinnati (24-2) (2).....362   | 2. Cincinnati (24-2) .....310      |
| <b>3. KENTUCKY (22-2) (1)..321</b> | <b>3. KENTUCKY (22-2) .....250</b> |
| 4. Miss. State (24-1) (2)...252    | 4. Miss. State (24-1) .....206     |
| 5. Bradley (21-5).....176          | 5. Kansas State (22-3).....144     |
| 6. Kansas State (22-3).....146     | 6. Bradley (21-5) .....122         |
| 7. Utah (23-3) .....132            | 7. Wake Forest (18-8)..... 84      |
| 8. Bowling Green (21-3)...100      | 8. Colorado (18-6) ..... 65        |
| 9. Colorado (18-6) ..... 62        | 9. Bowling Green (21-3)... 64      |
| 10. Duke (20-4) ..... 61           | 10. Utah (23-3) ..... 61           |

(Kentucky National Champion by AP Poll four times—1949, 1951, 1952 and 1954—and finished No. 1 in UPI Poll in 1951 and 1952 seasons. The Wildcats have been unranked in top 10 of writers' poll only three times (1953-1960-1961) and finished out of the elite group in the coaches' ratings only in 1953 (no schedule played), 1956, 1958 (won NCAA), 1960 and 1961. They have been ranked in the top 20 of the nation annually except the suspension year of 1953 and the 1960 season.)

### THE NCAA IN MEMORIAL COLISEUM

University of Kentucky's spacious Memorial Coliseum, one of the largest and finest basketball arenas in the South, has been the site of portions of the NCAA Tournament six times since its completion in 1950. First round playoffs were staged in the UK Coliseum in 1955, 1959, 1960 and 1962 while regional tournaments were held in the building in both 1957 and 1958. The Wildcats played in the two regional eliminations, being eliminated by Michigan State in '57 and defeating Miami (Ohio) and Notre Dame in '58 enroute to its fourth and last National Championship.

## TOURNAMENT TRAIL

Kentucky proudly boasts of the greatest tournament record of any team in the country from the standpoint of both number of appearances and success . . . In tournament play since 1921, the Wildcats have won 137 games while losing only 38.

### N.C.A.A. TOURNAMENT

(Record 13 Appearances—Record 4 Championships)

- 1962 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Ohio State in Mideast Regional finals.  
1961 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Ohio State in Mideast Regional finals.  
1959 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Louisville in Mideast Regional first round.  
1958 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS FOR RECORD FOURTH TIME.  
Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Seattle for title.  
1957 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Michigan State in Midwest Regional finals.  
1956 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Iowa in Eastern Regional finals.  
1955 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Marquette in Eastern Regional first round.  
1954 Withdrew after winning automatic berth as SEC champion.  
1952 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by St. Johns in Eastern Regional finals.  
1951 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS FOR RECORD THIRD TIME.  
Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Kansas State for title.  
1949 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS.  
Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Oklahoma A&M for title.  
1948 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS.  
Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Baylor for title.  
1945 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Ohio State in first round.  
1942 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Dartmouth in second game.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

### SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT

(Nine Appearances—Four Championships)

- 1956 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Houston for championship.  
1951 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in finals by St. Louis.  
1950 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by St. Louis.  
Defeated Syracuse in consolation game.  
1949 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Bradley for championship.  
1948 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in finals by St. Louis.  
1946 Won 0, Lost 1. Lost to Oklahoma A&M.  
1940 Won 0, Lost 1. Lost to Indiana.  
1939 Won 1, Lost 0. Defeated Ohio State for championship.  
1937 Won 1, Lost 0. Defeated Pittsburgh for championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)



## U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

(Nine Appearances — Five Championships)

|      |                |  |
|------|----------------|--|
| 1961 | Won 2, Lost 0. | Defeated Tennessee and Kansas State for championship.                          |
| 1960 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Lost championship to St. Louis.  |
| 1959 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Lost championship to West Virginia.  |
| 1958 | Won 2, Lost 0. | Defeated Ohio State and West Virginia for championship.                        |
| 1957 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by West Virginia in first game, Defeated Minnesota for third place. |
| 1956 | Won 2, Lost 0. | Defeated Southern Methodist and Illinois for championship.                     |
| 1955 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Lost championship to Dayton.   |
| 1954 | Won 2, Lost 0. | Defeated Utah and LaSalle for championship.                                    |
| 1953 | Won 2, Lost 0. | Defeated Duke and LaSalle for championship.                                    |

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

## NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT (NIT)

(Five Appearances—One Championship)

|      |                |   |
|------|----------------|---|
| 1950 | Won 0, Lost 1. | Eliminated in first game by CCNY.   |
| 1949 | Won 0, Lost 1. | Eliminated in first game by Loyola (Chicago).                                       |
| 1947 | Won 2, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Utah in third game.   |
| 1946 | Won 3, Lost 0. | Defeated Rhode Island for championship.   |
| 1944 | Won 2, Lost 1. | Eliminated by St. John's in second game. Defeated Oklahoma A&M in consolation game. |

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

## SOUTHERN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (SIAA) TOURNAMENT

(Three Appearances—One Championship)

|      |                |   |
|------|----------------|---|
| 1924 | Won 0, Lost 1. | Eliminated in first game by North Carolina. |
| 1922 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated in second game by Mercer.        |
| 1921 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Georgia for championship.          |

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

(Seven Appearances—No Championships)\*

|      |                |  |
|------|----------------|--|
| 1932 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated in second game by North Carolina. |
| 1931 | Won 3, Lost 1. | Eliminated in finals by Maryland.            |
| 1930 | Won 2, Lost 1. | Eliminated in semi-finals by Duke.           |

- 1929 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in second game by Georgia.  
 1928 Won 2, Lost 1. Eliminated in semi-finals by Mississippi.  
 1926 Won 2, Lost 1. Eliminated in semi-finals by Miss A&M.  
 1925 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in second game by Georgia.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

\* Kentucky joined Southeastern Conference in 1933.

## OLYMPIC TRIALS TOURNAMENT

(One Appearance—Champions College Bracket)

- 1948 Won 2, Lost 1. Qualified as NCAA Champion. Defeated Louisville and Baylor for championship College Bracket. Lost to AAU Champion Phillips Oilers in National Finals.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

## OLYMPIC GAMES

(One Appearance—One World Championship)

- 1948 Won 8, Lost 0. Kentucky participated along with the Phillips Oilers as the United States' basketball entry. Defeated France for championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

## SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE (SEC) TOURNAMENT

(Nineteen Appearances—Record 13 Championships)\*

- 1952 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Louisiana State for championship.  
 1951 Won 3, Lost 1. Eliminated in finals by Vanderbilt.  
 1950 Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Tennessee for championship.  
 1949 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Tulane for championship.  
 1948 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Georgia Tech for championship.  
 1947 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Tulane for championship.  
 1946 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Louisiana State for championship.  
 1945 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Tennessee for championship.  
 1944 Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Tulane for championship.  
 1943 Won 3, Lost 1. Eliminated in finals by Tennessee.  
 1942 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Alabama for championship.  
 1941 Won 3, Lost 1. Eliminated in finals by Tennessee.  
 1940 Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Georgia for championship.  
 1939 Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Tennessee for championship.  
 1938 Won 0, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by Tulane.  
 1937 Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Tennessee for championship.  
 1936 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in second game by Tennessee.  
 1935 No Tournament Held  
 1934 Won 0, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by Florida.  
 1933 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Mississippi State for championship

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

\* No tournament held since 1952.

## KENTUCKY ALL-AMERICANS

| Name                 | Position             | Year       |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Basil Haydon .....   | Forward .....        | 1921       |
| Burgess Carey .....  | Guard .....          | 1925       |
| Carey Spicer .....   | Forward .....        | 1929-31    |
| Paul McBrayer .....  | Guard .....          | 1930       |
| Forrest Sale .....   | Center-Forward ..... | 1932-33    |
| Ellis Johnson .....  | Guard .....          | 1933       |
| John DeMoisey .....  | Center .....         | 1934       |
| LeRoy Edwards .....  | Center .....         | 1935       |
| Bernard Opper .....  | Guard .....          | 1939       |
| Lee Huber .....      | Guard .....          | 1940-41    |
| Bob Brannum .....    | Center .....         | 1944       |
| Jack Parkinson ..... | Guard .....          | 1946       |
| Ralph Beard .....    | Guard .....          | 1947-48-49 |
| Alex Groza .....     | Center .....         | 1947-48-49 |
| Wallace Jones .....  | Forward .....        | 1949       |
| Bill Spivey .....    | Center .....         | 1951       |
| Cliff Hagan .....    | Center .....         | 1952, 54   |
| Frank Ramsey .....   | Guard .....          | 1952, 54   |
| Bob Burrow .....     | Center .....         | 1956       |
| Vernon Hatton .....  | Guard .....          | 1958       |
| Johnny Cox .....     | Forward .....        | 1959       |
| Cotton Nash .....    | Center-Forward ..... | 1962       |

## HELMS ATHLETIC FOUNDATION COLLEGIATE BASKETBALL SELECTIONS

### College Basketball Hall of Fame

1946—Adolph F. Rupp .....

Kentucky

### Player of the Year

1933—Forrest Sale .....

Center-Forward

1935—LeRoy Edwards .....

Center

1949—Alex Groza .....

Center

1951—Bill Spivey .....

Center

### Helms' National Champions

|                     | W  | L | Points | Points<br>Against |
|---------------------|----|---|--------|-------------------|
| 1933—Kentucky ..... | 20 | 3 | 1073   | 630               |
| 1948—Kentucky ..... | 36 | 3 | 2690   | 1730              |
| 1949—Kentucky ..... | 32 | 2 | 2320   | 1492              |
| 1951—Kentucky ..... | 32 | 2 | 2540   | 1783              |
| 1954—Kentucky ..... | 25 | 0 | 2187   | 1508              |
| 1958—Kentucky ..... | 23 | 6 | 2166   | 1817              |

## ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

|                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Paul Jenkins (G) .....1926     | George Yates (G) .....1931    |
| Carey Spicer (G) .....1929-'31 | Ellis Johnson (C-F) .....1932 |
| Louis McGinnis (F) .....1931   |                               |

## ALL-SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE

(39 Players Chosen 66 Times)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Ellis Johnson (G) .....1933            | Wallace Jones (F)..1946, '47, '48, '49  |
| Forest Sale (C) .....1933              | Joe Holland (F) .....1947               |
| John DeMoisey (F) .....1933, '34       | Kenny Rollins (G) .....1947, '48        |
| Bill Davis (G) .....1934               | Alex Groza (C) .....1948, '49           |
| Leroy Edwards (C) .....1935            | Jim Line (F) .....1950                  |
| Dave Lawrence ( ) .....1935            | Bill Spivey (C) .....1950, '51          |
| Ralph Carlisle (F) .....1936, '37      | Walt Hirsch (F) .....1951               |
| Warfield Donohue (G) .....1937         | Shelby Linville (F) .....1951           |
| Bernie Opper (G) .....1938, '39        | Bobby Watson (G) .....1951, '52         |
| Layton Rouse (G) .....1940             | Frank Ramsey (G).....1951, '52, '54     |
| Lee Huber (G) .....1941                | Cliff Hagan (C) .....1952, '54          |
| James King (C) .....1941               | Bill Evans (G-F) .....1955              |
| Marvin Akers (F) .....1941, '43        | Bob Burrow (C) .....1955, '56           |
| Ermal Allen (F) .....1942              | Johnny Cox (F) .....1957, '58, '59      |
| Melvin Brewer (C) .....1943            | Vernon Hatton (G) .....1958             |
| Bob Brannum (C) .....1944              | Don Mills (C) .....1960                 |
| Jack Parkinson (G).....1944, '45, '46  | Bill Lickert (F-G) ..... 1959, '60, '61 |
| Jack Tingle (F)....1944, '45, '46, '47 | Larry Pursiful (G) .....1962            |
| Kenton Campbell (C) .....1945          | Cotton Nash (C-F) .....1962             |
| Ralph Beard (G)....1946, '47, '48, '49 |   |

## ALL-NCAA TOURNAMENT

(FINALS)

|                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Alex Groza (C) .....1948, '49* | Vernon Hatton (G) .....1958 |
| Bill Spivey (C) .....1951      | Johnny Cox (F) .....1958    |
| Shelby Linville (F) .....1951  |                             |

\* Chosen most Valuable Player 1948, '49.

(REGIONAL)

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Alex Groza (C) .....1948, '49 | Johnny Cox (F) .....1957, '58, '59 |
| Bill Spivey (C) .....1951     | Bill Lickert (F) ..... 1961        |
| Bob Burrow (C) .....1955, '56 | Larry Pursiful (G) .....1962       |
| Vernon Hatton (G) .....1958   | Cotton Nash (C-F) .....1962        |

## OLYMPIC GOLD MEDAL WINNERS

(With seven players winning the coveted medal for Olympic participation, Coach Rupp and Kentucky lead the nation in honorees.)

|                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Wallace Jones ..... 1948 | Kenny Rollins ..... 1948 |
| Cliff Barker ..... 1948  | Billy Evans ..... 1956   |
| Ralph Beard ..... 1948   | Adrian Smith ..... 1960  |
| Alex Groza ..... 1948    |                          |

## CHANDLER TROPHY

(Donated annually by Radio Station WVLK of Lexington in honor of A. B. (Happy) Chandler, two-time Governor of Kentucky and former Commissioner of Baseball. This trophy is awarded to the basketball player chosen by a secret committee as best exemplifying the qualities of leadership, scholarship, character and ability.)

|                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1962 ..... Larry Pursiful | 1956 ..... Bob Burrow   |
| 1961 ..... Dick Parsons   | 1955 ..... Bill Evans   |
| 1960 ..... Dick Parsons   | 1954 ..... Frank Ramsey |
| 1959 ..... Johnny Cox     | 1953 ..... Not awarded  |
| 1958 ..... Vernon Hatton  | 1952 ..... Frank Ramsey |
| 1957 ..... Ed Beck        | 1951 ..... Frank Ramsey |

## ADOLPH F. RUPP TROPHY

(Donated By Coach Rupp to UK's Best Free Throw Shooter)

|                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1962 ..... Larry Pursiful (G) ..... | 89 of 109—81.6% |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|

## KENTUCKY CENTRAL INSURANCE COMPANIES TROPHY

(Given annually by Mr. Garvis Kincaid, Lexington financier, to the player chosen by a secret committee as most valuable to his team.)

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| 1962 ..... | Cotton Nash |
|------------|-------------|

## KENTUCKY IN THE SEC

(Perhaps the greatest supremacy enjoyed by any team in any sport is reflected by Kentucky's basketball success in the Southeastern Conference since 1933. Against SEC teams, UK has annexed a record of 329 victories and lost only 43—a winning average of nearly 90 per cent. They have annexed 20 league championships and own over 60 team and individual records from regular season and tournament play. Only Tennessee (1936, 1941, 1943-45) and Georgia Tech (1955) can boast of beating the Wildcats two in a row. Kentucky's record against SEC teams since 1933 is shown below.)

| UK Won                |    |   | Lost              |    |    |
|-----------------------|----|---|-------------------|----|----|
| Alabama .....         | 38 | 6 | Mississippi ..... | 23 | 0  |
| Auburn .....          | 14 | 2 | Miss. State ..... | 14 | 3  |
| Florida .....         | 16 | 1 | Tennessee .....   | 55 | 12 |
| Georgia .....         | 25 | 1 | Tulane .....      | 26 | 4  |
| Georgia Tech .....    | 42 | 7 | Vanderbilt .....  | 49 | 6  |
| Louisiana State ..... | 20 | 1 | *Sewanee .....    | 6  | 0  |

\*Withdrawn after 1940 season.

## SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS — 1961-62

|                     | CONFERENCE |          |             |             |            | ALL GAMES |          |             |             |             |
|---------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                     | W          | L        | Pct.        | Pts.        | Opp.       | W         | L        | Pct.        | Pts.        | Opp.        |
| *Miss. St. ....     | 13         | 1        | .929        | 973         | 824        | 24        | 1        | .960        | 1920        | 1537        |
| <b>*KENTUCKY ..</b> | <b>13</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>.929</b> | <b>1120</b> | <b>918</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>.885</b> | <b>2141</b> | <b>1704</b> |
| Auburn .....        | 11         | 3        | .786        | 888         | 742        | 18        | 6        | .750        | 1499        | 1254        |
| Florida .....       | 8          | 6        | .571        | 956         | 944        | 12        | 11       | .522        | 1483        | 1524        |
| Louisiana St. ....  | 7          | 7        | .500        | 915         | 914        | 13        | 11       | .542        | 1614        | 1585        |
| Tulane .....        | 6          | 8        | .429        | 1016        | 1033       | 12        | 10       | .545        | 1637        | 1589        |
| Vanderbilt .....    | 6          | 8        | .429        | 1090        | 1066       | 12        | 12       | .500        | 1810        | 1744        |
| Alabama .....       | 6          | 8        | .429        | 897         | 957        | 11        | 15       | .423        | 1685        | 1736        |
| Mississippi .....   | 5          | 9        | .375        | 945         | 1014       | 12        | 13       | .480        | 1776        | 1787        |
| Georgia Tech ..     | 4          | 10       | .286        | 894         | 946        | 10        | 16       | .385        | 1626        | 1689        |
| Georgia .....       | 3          | 11       | .214        | 913         | 1097       | 8         | 16       | .333        | 1633        | 1855        |
| Tennessee .....     | 2          | 12       | .143        | 998         | 1150       | 4         | 19       | .174        | 1621        | 1865        |

\* Co-Champions—Kentucky represented Conference in NCAA.

## SEC COMPOSITE STANDINGS — 1933-1962

| Team                    | No. Titles | Won        | Lost      |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| <b>Kentucky</b> .....   | <b>20*</b> | <b>267</b> | <b>37</b> |
| Alabama .....           | 2          | 261        | 174       |
| Tennessee .....         | 3          | 192        | 152       |
| Louisiana State .....   | 2*         | 213        | 175       |
| Vanderbilt .....        | 0          | 198        | 172       |
| Auburn .....            | 1          | 195        | 185       |
| Georgia Tech .....      | 1          | 182        | 198       |
| Tulane .....            | 0          | 183        | 204       |
| Mississippi State ..... | 3*         | 179        | 223       |
| Florida .....           | 0          | 126        | 195       |
| Georgia .....           | 0          | 132        | 234       |
| Mississippi .....       | 0          | 138        | 243       |
| #Sewanee .....          | 0          | 3          | 76        |

\* Title shared with LSU in 1935, Mississippi State in 1962.

# Sewanee withdrew after 1940.

## SEC CAGE CHAMPIONS BY YEARS

|                   |                       |                   |                 |                                  |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1933</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b>       | 1943 .....        | Tennessee       | 1953 .....                       | LSU             |
| 1934 .....        | Alabama               | <b>1944</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | <b>1954</b> .....                | <b>Kentucky</b> |
| <b>1935</b> ....  | <b>Ky., LSU (Tie)</b> | <b>1945</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | <b>1955</b> .....                | <b>Kentucky</b> |
| 1936 .....        | Tennessee             | <b>1946</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | 1956 .....                       | Alabama         |
| <b>1937</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b>       | <b>1947</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | <b>1957</b> .....                | <b>Kentucky</b> |
| 1938 .....        | Ga. Tech              | <b>1948</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | <b>1958</b> .....                | <b>Kentucky</b> |
| <b>1939</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b>       | <b>1949</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | 1959 .....                       | Miss. State     |
| <b>1940</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b>       | <b>1950</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | 1960 .....                       | Auburn          |
| 1941 .....        | Tennessee             | <b>1951</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | 1961 .....                       | Miss. State     |
| <b>1942</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b>       | <b>1952</b> ..... | <b>Kentucky</b> | <b>1962</b> Ky., Miss. St. (tie) |                 |

(Tournament decided champion until 1951. Title determined by regular season play starting in 1951. Kentucky did not play a schedule in 1953 due to NCAA suspension.)

## HOME FLOOR LOSSES SINCE 1943

(Total of 13)

| Date          | Opponent                    | Score  | Margin |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Jan. 8, 1955  | Georgia Tech .....          | 59-58  | 1      |
| Dec. 10, 1955 | Temple .....                | 73-61  | 12     |
| Dec. 21, 1955 | Dayton (UKIT) .....         | 89-74  | 15     |
| Dec. 10, 1956 | St. Louis .....             | 71-70  | 1      |
| Mar. 16, 1957 | Michigan State (NCAA) ..... | 80-68  | 12     |
| Dec. 20, 1957 | West Virginia (UKIT) .....  | 77-70  | 7      |
| Dec. 19, 1959 | West Virginia (UKIT) .....  | 79-70  | 9      |
| Jan. 2, 1960  | Georgia Tech .....          | 62-54  | 8      |
| Feb. 27, 1960 | Tennessee .....             | 65-63  | 2      |
| Dec. 3, 1960  | Florida State .....         | 63-58  | 5      |
| Dec. 22, 1960 | St. Louis (UKIT) .....      | 74-72* | 2      |
| Dec. 4, 1961  | Southern California .....   | 79-77  | 2      |
| Feb. 12, 1962 | Mississippi State .....     | 49-44  | 5      |

\* One overtime period.

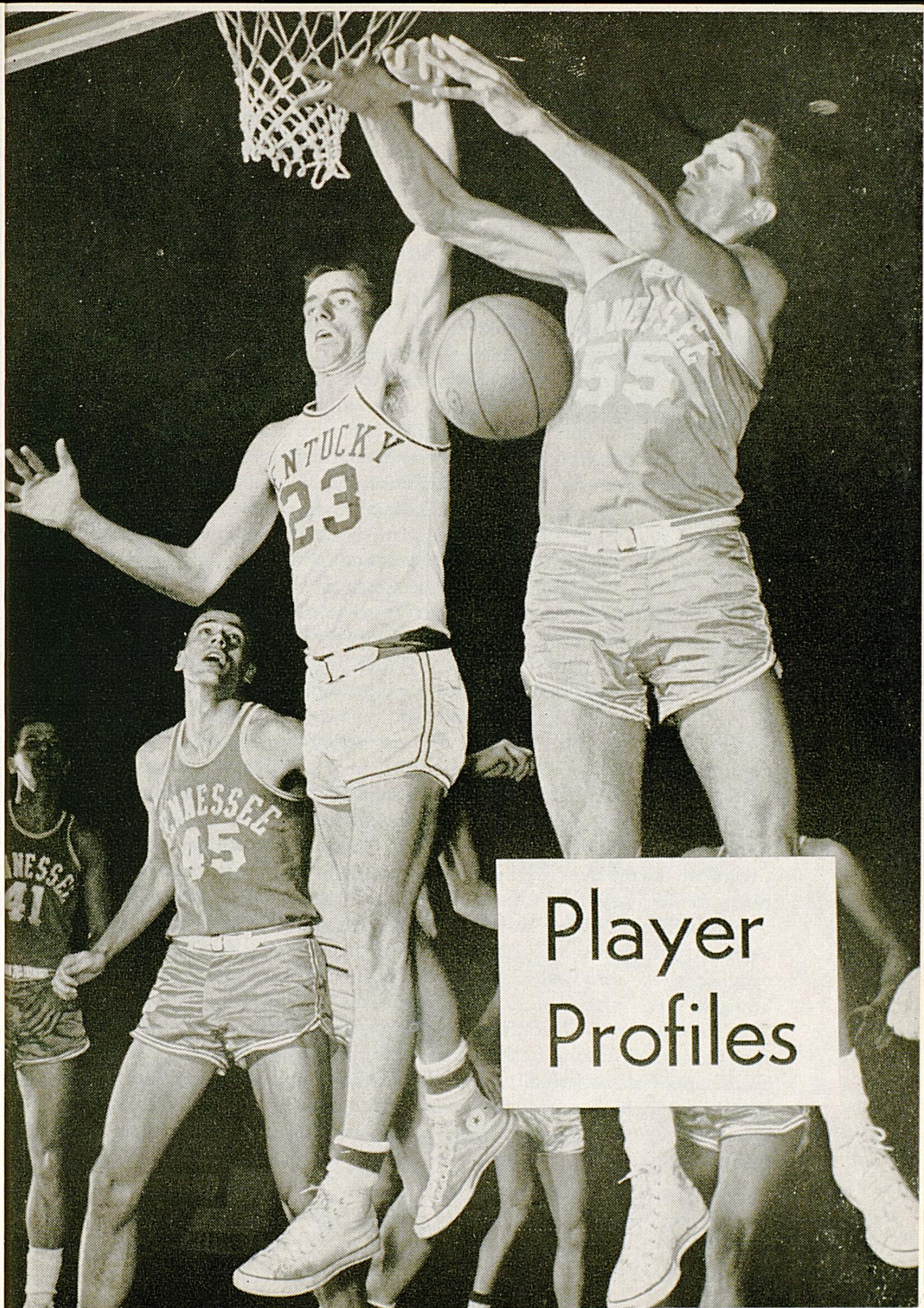
Points for UK—839    Points against—920    Average loss margin—6.2

(Kentucky's home floor winning streak started against Ft. Knox on Jan. 4, 1943, following a loss to Ohio State two nights earlier. Before Ga. Tech snapped the string, the Wildcats had posted a national record 129 consecutive victories. All told, since the Ohio State loss, the Ruppmen have won 227 and lost only 13 at home. Since Memorial Coliseum became the home floor at the start of the 1950-51 season, the record is 143-13.)

## UK RECORD 20-GAME WINNERS

Kentucky lives up completely to its billing as the all-time champion of major college basketball with its run of 14 straight 20-victory seasons beginning in 1945, according to Boston sports authority Bill Mokray. The Wildcats were not permitted to field a team in 1953, but made up for it with a perfect record (25-0) the following season and continued their streak through 1959. Baron Adolph Rupp's warriors also achieved the magic circle with a 20-3 record in 1933 and posted a 24-3 mark in 1962. Only other major teams to boast of as many as ten straight 20-victory campaigns are North Carolina State and Western Kentucky—each showing 10-year runs. West Virginia, 24-6 last year to stretch its record to seven, is the only power currently close to threatening the cage elite.





Player  
Profiles



## JOHN ADAMS (No. 45)

6-6¼ Soph. Center-Forward  
 Rising Sun, Ind.

One of the top yearlings in the South a year ago, "Long John" Adams is sure to be equally at home as a first year varsity man this season . . . He's the tallest man on the Wildcat varsity at six-foot-six and one-quarter and Coach Rupp has pinpointed John as a distinct threat to break into the UK starting lineup . . . Utilizing Adams at the pivot in place of fellow soph standout Don Rolfes

(6-6½), who would move over to play forward with 6-5 Cotton Nash, would give Kentucky a front line averaging a healthy 6-6—better height than any Rupp quintet has had in years. Adams looked great as a freshman, hustling to a 16.6 scoring mark and chalking up an average of 13.4 rebounds a game that stood second only to teammate Rolfe's contribution to a 13-5 Kitten cause . . . Adams, always aggressive, also posted the team high in personal fouls with 62 . . . But Coach Rupp declares: "I like the way this boy mixes it up under the boards. He's going to come up with the ball more often than not." . . . His freshman year rebounding high was 22 vs. Lindsey-Wilson JC . . . Adams' best shot is an easy hook from the circle area, but he has other shots . . . He staged a brilliant duel with teammate Don Rolfes for top freshman honors and should continue the battle as a sophomore . . . Blue Grass hardboots are predicting great things before long for this Hoosier hot shot . . . Adams hails from a small Indiana community (Rising Sun) 25 miles down river from his Cincinnati birthplace . . . He's one of two Indiana products on the team, joining guard Ron Kennett of Lawrenceburg . . . Mysteriously overlooked in All-State balloting while prepping at Rising Sun, John averaged 21 points and 22 rebounds a game in his final schoolboy campaign . . . He was closely watched by UK scouts for two years. Straight "A" student . . . Set conference high jump record of 5-11½ and was All-Conference pitcher-first baseman . . . Played first base as Kentucky freshman as team posted 8-0 season . . . Honorary captain of basketball, baseball and track teams at Rising Sun . . . Best night in high school play was 34 . . . As a UK freshman, top effort was 26 vs. Parkette-YMCA . . . Adams figures prominently in team outlook.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG  | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High        |
|---------------|----|------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|------|--------------------|
| 1961-62 (Fr.) | 18 | 18   | ..... | 117 | 65 | 242  | 299 | 16.6 | 26 (Parkette-YMCA) |



## GEORGE ATKINS (No. 32)

6-5 $\frac{3}{4}$  Senior Center-Forward  
Hopkinsville, Ky.

George Atkins never quite blossomed into the form predicted for him, but it is to his credit that he never quit battling in a sincere effort to do what was expected of him . . . This season, his final collegiate campaign, Atkins is not slated to see any basketball action while recuperating from a summer back operation on a non-basketball-connected injury . . . Last year, George saw limited action in a reserve center capacity to score five points during short stints in seven of Kentucky's 26 contests . . . His total action time amounted to just 20 minutes, 52 seconds . . . Three points registered against arch-rival Tennessee represented his top point production effort . . . He was the biggest man, in terms of sheer height (nearly 6-6) on the height-poor Wildcat contingent of 1961-62 . . . As a Kentucky freshman in 1959-60, the former Hoptown All-Stater came along fast in his development in late season and wound up as the team's fourth best scorer with 159 points in 14 games. When further progress did not reach the desired peak his sophomore year, Atkins laid out of competition with the hope that added intensive practice and physical development would materially aid him in becoming a dependable performer . . . He gained some, but the competition was a little too stiff to handle and he had to settle for the less-glamour-filled job of reserve duty . . . In three years of schoolboy competition, Atkins tallied 1,621 points as a star center . . . His high point night was 40 and he went over 30 points a game 12 times . . . A good foul shooter, he hit 76.6 percent of his free throws as a UK freshman and was second in rebounds with 111 hauled down.

| Year          | G         | Sts. | Time  | FG | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High         |
|---------------|-----------|------|-------|----|----|------|-----|------|---------------------|
| 1959-60 (Fr.) | 14        | 14   | ..... | 50 | 59 | 111  | 159 | 11.4 | 27 (Tenn. Freshmen) |
| 1960-61 (So.) | No Action |      |       |    |    |      |     |      |                     |
| 1961-62 (Jr.) | 7         | 0    | 20:52 | 2  | 1  | 7    | 5   | .7   | 3 (Tenn.)           |



## SCOTTY BAESLER (No. 14)

(Captain)

5-11½ Senior Guard

Lexington, Ky.

Diminutive Wildcat Captain Scotty Baesler, who typifies the "we ain't scared of nothing" attitude of last season's "Fearless Five," is the self-made-man type that sportswriters like to laud in success stories . . . The "Little Scotchman" last year fought his way up out of virtual obscurity to win a starting job on the Kentucky outfit that was to become

the nation's third-ranking cage power—and this season takes over as captain of the defending Southeastern Conference champions . . . A native Lexingtonian who attended a small county high school (Bryan Station), Baesler became the first athlete from his school ever to be awarded a major scholarship at Kentucky and one of the very few ever to play anywhere on a college team . . . The road to fame was a rocky one and his success has not come overnight . . . He shook off early season jitters as a freshman at UK to come off the bench and garner 170 points and a 12.1 average . . . The following campaign, his first as a varsity man, Baesler again ran into difficulties . . . He never started a game and saw only about 50 minutes of game action in half the schedule; was 10th in scoring with only 11 points and a meager average of .8 . . . But somewhere along the line in pre-season practice last year, Scotty picked up that inimitable something that separates the stars from the "also rans" and the change turned him into a dependable performer who held down a starting guard job in every game . . . He posted a time in action of 935 minutes—second highest on the team—and contributed 283 points . . . Baesler, more valuable as a playmaker and "garbage collector" (grabbing loose balls) than a scorer, broke out with several strong scoring efforts topped by 26 points in the team's early-season setback at the hands of Southern California . . . He's typical of the "Little Men" who have been vital ingredients of almost all top Wildcat teams . . . He was the squad's smallest man last year and will be one of the smallest again this season . . . Baesler is not afraid to shoot and does well with a one-hand push, but prefers to feed the team's bigger men.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time   | FG  | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High        |
|---------------|----|------|--------|-----|----|------|-----|------|--------------------|
| 1959-60 (Fr.) | 14 | 10   | .....  | 66  | 38 | 55   | 170 | 12.1 | 22 (Tennessee Fr.) |
| 1960-61 (So.) | 13 | 0    | 49:56  | 4   | 3  | 7    | 11  | .8   | 3 (Tennessee)      |
| 1961-62 (Jr.) | 26 | 26   | 935:00 | 112 | 59 | 133  | 283 | 10.9 | 26 (So. Calif.)    |



## GEORGE CRITZ (No. 34)

6-3 Junior Forward

Bellbrook, Ohio

A virtual unknown hailing from the small Ohio community of Bellbrook (near Dayton), George Critz is a boy with potential ability who still has a lot to learn in the way of cage savvy . . . The road to regular duty with a team of Kentucky's calibre is a difficult one to traverse and Critz is finding the going rough . . . Nobody realizes better than Critz himself that he has a long way to go and he is doing a good job of trying to prepare himself to be a dependable ball player . . . Kentucky coaches are hopeful that this learning process will begin to pay dividends this season with George making a much greater contribution than he did in his first varsity campaign last season . . . A year ago, he saw only the briefest of action—a little over six minutes in two games—and managed to pick up just two points and haul down an equal number of rebounds . . . He could help out at forward this year and see much more extensive duty with any degree of improvement in practice where basketball players are made . . . The name Critz, incidently, is pronounced CRY-ts and his father is a mechanical engineer in Bellbrook . . . George has ambitions to coach . . . He is not a bad shot, posting a 7.9 average in scoring for the frosh two years back while seeing action in all 18 games—14 of them as a starter . . . As a rebounder, he excelled with 131 grabs off the boards that ranked him third in this department of play with the freshmen . . . Critz has fair size (6-3 and 201 pounds) that helps him during the in-fighting and he has good moves . . . The main problem he has to lick is defensive play . . . His hustle as a prepster impressed Wildcat scouts as much as his scoring ability . . . Although the Ohioan achieved only honorable mention on the All-State list, his 1,600 points during four years at Sugar Creek High as a forward-center indicated a good chance for him in college ball . . . His high single game scoring mark in high school was 50 in his senior year and he was the school foul-shooting champ. Also took part in off-season sports of baseball and track.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High         |
|---------------|----|------|-------|----|----|------|-----|------|---------------------|
| 1960-61 (Fr.) | 18 | 14   | ..... | 60 | 23 | 131  | 143 | 7.9  | 23 (S.E. Christian) |
| 1961-62 (So.) | 2  | 0    | 6.08  | 0  | 2  | 2    | 2   | 1.0  | 2 (Baylor)          |



## TED DEEKEN (No. 12)

6-3 Junior Forward

Louisville, Ky.

One of four experienced hands returning to the stable of Kentucky's thoroughbreds, Ted Deeken definitely is being counted on by Coach Rupp to bolster a squad which lost seven lettermen . . . The Baron has indicated that much better things are expected of this former Louisville Flaget All-State star once the season gets underway . . . Deeken was one of the team's top reserves a year

ago and, from all indications, may be cast in this role again in 1962-63 . . . But he easily could surprise with any improvement at all . . . The talent is there and competition is the only obstacle standing in his path . . . To see regular duty at forward, he must move out All-America Cotton Nash or defensive specialist Roy Roberts . . . He is not on the No. 1 unit in pre-season speculation, but could well be the valuable No. 6 man . . . Rupp says Deeken is improving and should see nearly as much action as any starter . . . "Deek's" career at Kentucky the past two seasons pinpoints him as promising . . . As a freshman, he operated as the Kittens' starting forward and registered points at a 17.7 clip that was second only to forward running mate Nash . . . Ted's free throw proficiency and rebounding were instrumental in the UK yearling's feat of posting new school season records . . . He ranked as the most accurate frosh charity tosser with an 83.3 accuracy mark and his 188 rebounds were second only to Nash's total . . . Only the lack of rugged size (172 pounds distributed over a 6-3 frame) prevents him from being an exceptionally fine rebounder . . . Last season, Deeken played in 14 of the Wildcats' 26 games for a total of nearly 62 minutes and contributed 29 points . . . His high was six points against Miami (Ohio) . . . His floor play and steadying influence far surpassed his actual point production and earned him a letter . . . Deeken saw most of his schoolboy duty at center, but switched to forward as a Kentucky freshman . . . He led Flaget to the state schoolboy championship and was considered one of the top prospects of the state in 1960 . . . Named to the All-State unit, starred in Kentucky-Indiana All-Star series and served as co-captain of West in East-West All-Star Game in '60.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG  | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High     |
|---------------|----|------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|------|-----------------|
| 1960-61 (Fr.) | 18 | 18   | ..... | 130 | 60 | 188  | 320 | 17.7 | 28 (Lee's J.C.) |
| 1961-62 (So.) | 14 | 0    | 61:45 | 12  | 5  | 22   | 29  | 2.1  | 6 (Miami, O.)   |



## PAT DOYLE (No. 33)

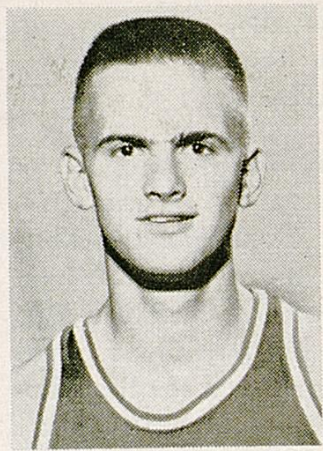
6-2½ Senior Forward  
Calvert City, Ky.

Wildcat coaches would like nothing better than to be pleasantly surprised by this smiling Irishman . . . Pat Doyle came to Kentucky in 1959 with a tremendous high school reputation capped by an outstanding performance in leading his unheralded North Marshall five in its surprise bid for the Kentucky state schoolboy championship . . . Call it fate, competition, lack of game experience

or what have you, Pat has never quite attained the level of an outstanding collegiate cager and nobody is more puzzled and disappointed over the lack of expected improvement than Coach Rupp . . . There's little evidence to indicate his final season as a Wildcat this year could see him blossom into a high-calibre performer, but nobody is giving up on Pat and the boy himself is determined to bow out with a much-improved season . . . As a freshman in 1959-60, Doyle saw action in only six games as academic troubles sidelined him for the second semester . . . He contributed just 47 points and 34 rebounds for the abbreviated campaign and the following season failed to see action at all due to slow development in the early stages resulting from lack of game experience . . . Although he showed better development last season, Doyle still was behind other more talented players in progress and managed to break into a game only six times for a total playing time of 13:06 . . . His point production came with two points scored in the Wildcats' rout of Notre Dame . . . Doyle has evidenced a willingness to mix it up with bigger men under both boards and this could aid him to seeing more action at forward this season . . . Lack of exceptional height (he's 6-2½) will be some handicap . . . He could be a good bet for spot duty in several games this season . . . Doyle achieved All-State honor and All-America mention while playing at North Marshall . . . At UK last year, he also pitched (0-1) for the baseball team and was a .200 hitter.

| Year          | G         | Sts. | Time  | FG | FT | Reb. | TP | Ave. | Season High    |
|---------------|-----------|------|-------|----|----|------|----|------|----------------|
| 1959-60 (Fr.) | 6*        | 4    | ..... | 14 | 19 | 34   | 47 | 7.8  | 13 (Lee's JC)  |
| 1960-61 (So.) | No Action |      |       |    |    |      |    |      |                |
| 1961-62 (Jr.) | 6         | 0    | 13:06 | 1  | 0  | 2    | 2  | .3   | 2 (Notre Dame) |

\* Ineligible second semester.



## RANDY EMBRY (No. 10)

5-10 Sophomore Guard  
Owensboro, Ky.

Typical of the "Little Man" that has often been the key ingredient of some of Baron Adolph Rupp's finest teams, Randy Embry is a little long-range bomber with a deadly eye and speed afoot . . . He follows in the footsteps of (and hopes to emulate) his high school coach, Bobby Watson—captain of Kentucky's 1952 defending National Champions and twice (1951-52) honored on the

All-Southeastern Conference team at guard . . . Embry actually reminds long-time Wildcat fans of Watson, who also was small in stature and a terrific long shot . . . The little guy also has another idol, fellow Owensboro product Cliff Hagan who achieved All-America at UK in 1952 and '54 . . . Randy isn't pegged for a starting spot on Kentucky's varsity during his break-in season primarily because his development as a freshman last year was slowed as he missed a stretch of nine games in mid-season with a broken ankle . . . Evidence of his potential, however, is reflected by the fact that the Kittens lost only twice while he was in the lineup and seemingly picked up in tempo when he returned in late season . . . His contribution for the abbreviated season was an 8.7 scoring average on 79 points . . . This year, he is being counted on to perform mainly in a pinch-hitter role, probably called on most to fire his long aerial bombs over enemy zone defenses . . . The 5-10 peppercorn floor general has all the qualifications for eventual stardom . . . As an Owensboro Red Devil, he twice was named to the All-State team, attained All-America selection and was voted most valuable player of the region and "Mr. Basketball" of the Kentucky-Indiana series . . . His career scoring total of 1,617 points ranked second in the Western Kentucky region only to Hagan's mark and he actually bettered Hagan's average, 17.9 to 17.4 . . . Embry's final schoolboy campaign saw him credited with 777 points and a single game high of 50 . . . During his break-in season, the little guy's one-game high was 21 against Lindsey-Wilson Junior College . . . In the off season, Embry is quite a baseball player as a third baseman.

| Year          | G | Sts. | Time  | FG | FT | Reb. | TP | Ave. | Season High            |
|---------------|---|------|-------|----|----|------|----|------|------------------------|
| 1961-62 (Fr.) | 9 | 5    | ..... | 34 | 11 | 23   | 79 | 8.7  | 21 (Lindsey-Wilson JC) |





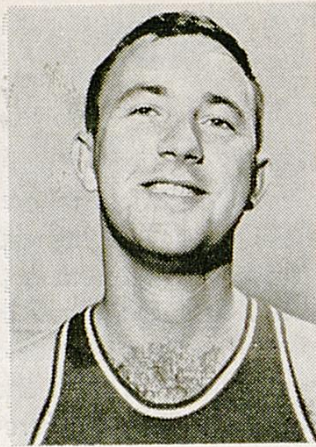
## SAM HARPER (No. 30)

6-2½ Soph. Guard-Forward  
Clinton, Ky.

Regarded as something of a "darkhorse" when he was signed by Coach Rupp following a high school career in which he was accorded only second team All-State honors, Sam Harper has justified the faith put in him by the outstanding judge of "horse flesh" . . . Pre-season practice has seen the "Pride of the Purchase" surge to the fore-front among candidates seeking to take over

guard post vacated by All-Conference Larry Pursiful and he is tentatively ticketed for starting duty . . . Sam, who is no relation to another boy on the current Kentucky roster by the name of Tom Harper, was very impressive as a forward and guard last season while playing with the freshmen . . . He wound up as the team's No. 3 scorer behind Don Rolfes and John Adams with a respectable, 14.1 average on 254 points in 18 games . . . Proving that he has a good eye for the basket, Sam posted the second best accuracy mark from the field (51.1 percent), hit 72.2 percent of his free throws and hauled down 105 rebounds . . . Harper tied teammate Rolfes for the honor of registering the most field goals in a single game as he notched 12 against the Tennessee frosh . . . Many observers figured the former Hickman County High standout to be a better prospect at forward than guard while he alternated between the two positions both in schoolboy play and in his freshman collegiate season . . . Still he proved himself versatile enough to take over the weakened guard job and is expected to do well . . . Harper, who was born in Fulton, Ky., has very fine speed and agility built into his 6-2½, 180-pound frame . . . He shows excellent spring in his legs to go after the ball on either board when the occasion demands and is a fine ball handler-passer who fits well as a cog in a fast break offensive pattern . . . Performances have also rated him a fine defensive operative . . . Posted a 20-point average in his final year of high school ball . . . His father cures and sells famous old Kentucky country hams back home.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG  | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High    |
|---------------|----|------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|------|----------------|
| 1961-62 (Fr.) | 18 | 17   | ..... | 114 | 26 | 105  | 254 | 14.1 | 28 (Tenn. Fr.) |



## TOMMY HARPER (No. 31)

6-1½ Junior Guard  
Winchester, Ky.

One of the best floor shots ever to play the cage sport in the state of Kentucky, Tommy Harper has found the collegiate game a little more complicated than just firing the ball toward the basket . . . He enters his second varsity season with a lesson well learned, but the road to regular duty still is likely to be a rocky one for Tommy . . . The former Clark County High star continues to have defensive troubles and other finer difficulties that he must overcome this season in order to see considerably more game duty than he did a year ago . . . His coaches, however, anticipate improved play from Harper and he could be a top flight reserve if that improvement comes to the forefront early in the campaign when lineup plans are formulated . . . In sparse action last season, Tommy led the team in point proficiency (time required to score a point) with an 84-second average . . . He played in just four games for a total time of 8:26 and scored six points . . . His high came in the Baylor game when he had four points . . . Starting 17 of the freshman team's 18 games at guard, he posted a very respectable, 16.7 scoring average with 306 points . . . Tommy connected from the field at a 45.5 percent accuracy clip that was the best of any regular and had a high point effort of 32 . . . He showed steady development in his scoring from mid-season on . . . He's a shade taller than the traditional UK guard, but has good speed and outside shooting ability . . . Averaged 25.7 points a game in his senior year while playing mostly at forward and won a spot on the first unit of the All-State team . . . His final year collection of 919 points represented a new school record . . . A 60-foot shot by the sterling southpaw in the final four seconds avoided an upset of Clark County by Lexington Henry Clay in 1960 and was one of many such sensational fielders . . . He's no relation to teammate Sam Harper.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG  | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High        |
|---------------|----|------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|------|--------------------|
| 1960-61 (Fr.) | 18 | 17   | ..... | 135 | 36 | 80   | 306 | 16.7 | 32 (Tennessee Fr.) |
| 1961-62 (So.) | 4  | 0    | 8:26  | 2   | 2  | 5    | 6   | 1.5  | 4 (Baylor)         |



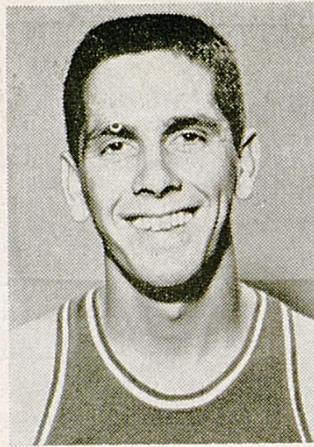
## CHARLES ISHMAEL (No. 22)

6-4½ Junior Guard

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Just like last year, Charles (Chili) Ishmael has to be given a "darkhorse" label in pre-season figuring on the Wildcats' opening combination . . . One thing is more certain: Coach Rupp feels the sizeable Kentuckian will be an improved player this season and this could add up to considerably more game action time than the lanky youngster managed to amass in 1961-62 . . . For the past season, Chili appeared in just eight games and totaled only 33:45 time in action . . . This did not speak well from the standpoint of a promising freshman campaign the year before, but his development had been curtailed by academic difficulties in the second semester of that opening collegiate year . . . This season could be different . . . He is expected to play much more, although it appears that his action will be limited again to a reserve role unless he generates a bit more steam in early games than he has developed in pre-season practice sessions . . . A word of caution is in order, however, against selling him out of the starting picture entirely—two sophs are scheduled now to open at the problem guard spots and if they falter there could be a spot for Ishmael . . . He is now in good grace with both the professors and Coach Rupp . . . Chili, who came to UK on a football scholarship but gave up the sport after playing end with the gridiron frosh in 1960, looked like a terrific prospect in his freshman cage year despite reporting late . . . He posted a 12.9 scoring average and recovered 74 rebounds in 11 games—10 of them as a starter—before becoming ineligible . . . Last year as a sophomore, he garnered only 16 points while playing only briefly in support of strong guard combination Larry Pursiful and Scotty Baesler . . . Ishmael, who was a two-sport standout at Mt. Sterling High, earned second team All-State honors in both basketball and football as well as most valuable player designations in those sports plus baseball during his final schoolboy season in 1959-60.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High            |
|---------------|----|------|-------|----|----|------|-----|------|------------------------|
| 1960-61 (Fr.) | 11 | 10   | ..... | 57 | 28 | 74   | 142 | 12.9 | 22 (Lindsey Wilson JC) |
| 1961-62 (So.) | 8  | 0    | 33:45 | 8  | 0  | 10   | 16  | 2.0  | 4 (Baylor, Tenn.)      |



## RON KENNETT (No. 50)

5-11½ Sophomore Guard

Lawrenceburg, Ind.

One of the smallest men on the Kentucky team for 1962-63, Ron Kennett makes up for his lack of size (5-11½ and 165 pounds) with hustle, determination, speed and shooting ability . . . Like teammates Randy Embry and Capt. Scotty Baesler, he is the "Little Man" variety that Coach Rupp has a fondness for since many of his best teams have had little guys as a vital cog . . . He

can pour 'em in from long range and holds his own in defense against people somewhere near his size . . . Kennett is exceptionally aggressive, a good ball handler and fine feeder in the best tradition of small Kentucky guards of the past . . . He is classed as being possessed with the blazing speed that makes a fast break, such as the Wildcats utilize, work to perfection . . . The speedy Hoosier, who joins with Rising Sun's John Adams in giving the 'Cats a rare Indiana flavor, is being counted on for considerable reserve duty at Kentucky's weakened guard posts this season . . . During his first collegiate campaign a year ago, Kennett stood fifth in freshman scoring with an 8.6 average on 155 points collected in 18 Kitten games . . . Although he started only seven contests, Ron saw a lot of action and posted a high single game total of 25 points in mid-season against Parkette-YMCA . . . As a schoolboy, he was classed as one of the outstanding playmakers in Indiana and gained selection on the All-Conference team after producing 400 points for Lawrenceburg . . . Coach Rupp, who personally signed the boy, says Kennett "should fit into the pattern of outstanding guards of his size and talent that we have had so much success with in the past." . . . In the off-season at Lawrenceburg, Ron took part in baseball as an infielder-pitcher and in track as a broad jumper . . . He had a terrific first season of baseball at UK last spring as a shortstop and hit a sensational .433 to stand second on the club that went through the season undefeated in eight games.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High        |
|---------------|----|------|-------|----|----|------|-----|------|--------------------|
| 1961-62 (Fr.) | 18 | 7    | ..... | 58 | 39 | 37   | 155 | 8.6  | 25 (Parkette-YMCA) |



## TERRY MOBLEY (No. 25)

6-2 Sophomore Guard

Harrodsburg, Ky.

A former All-State basketball player who led his Harrodsburg team to an undefeated regular season in his final schoolboy year, Terry Mobley figures prominently in Coach Rupp's plans for another successful campaign . . . Pre-season consideration has him pegged for a starting job at guard in place of graduated All-Conference star Larry Pursiful . . . If this comes about as expected, it would be quite a jump for the first Harrodsburg boy ever to play at UK and for one who saw action in just 13 games of his freshman season last year . . . Mobley ran into book trouble and had to lay out of competition during the second semester . . . However, he did give good indication of his potential in the games he played—hitting points at an 11.8 clip with a high of 28 against the college-star-studded Lexington YMCA . . . Through the part of the season he played, Mobley connected at a phenomenal, 82.6 percent on his free throw attempts to carry on a tremendous accuracy mark of 94 percent from high school play . . . The 6-2, 188 pounder played both guard and forward for the UK frosh . . . An ankle injury plagued Mobley some in mid-season but he came back strong to aid the cause of a team nicknamed "Century Express" for going over the 100-point mark six times during the campaign . . . A well-built boy, Terry does not hesitate to mix it up with anybody under the boards but rarely gets a chance to rebound . . . What has impressed UK coaches most is Mobley's desire to drive for the basket, a la ex-Wildcat All-America Frank Ramsey . . . His shortcomings are in the defensive department of his play, but this is improving . . . The widely-sought All-State star, who posted a 23-point average in his final year at Harrodsburg, reportedly turned down scholarships from 50 other schools to attend his home-state university . . . Coached at one time in high school by former UK All-American (1932-33) Forrest (Aggie) Sale . . . He's a good student and fine leader . . . Also starred as a catcher in high school baseball and took part in cross country running . . . He was a .362 hitter, but did not take part in the sport as a UK freshman last spring due to scholastic ineligibility.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High    |
|---------------|----|------|-------|----|----|------|-----|------|----------------|
| 1961-62 (Fr.) | 13 | 10   | ..... | 58 | 38 | 47   | 154 | 11.8 | 28 (Lex. YMCA) |



## CHARLES (Cotton) NASH (No. 44)

6-5 Junior Forward-Center

Leominster, Mass.

All-America . . . SEC Player of the Year . . . Conference scoring champion . . . First soph ever to win unanimous All-Conference . . . All-NCAA Regional . . . Record breaker deluxe! . . . That about sums up Cotton Nash—the nation's second best basketball player as a sensational sophomore last season . . . Ohio State's Lucas is gone from the college scene and Nash looms as the undisputed top returning cager in America . . . Cotton, who got his nickname as a youngster when his blonde hair was almost white, flashed onto the scene last year as the most talked about sophomore in the land; he lived up to every inch of his reputation and the nation's basketball writers made him only the sixth soph in history to be honored on their first AA five . . . He was also named to numerous other teams, including the Helms Foundation team, and generally was the only non-senior on the first three teams of other recognized selections . . . AP, UPI, Sporting News and Converse were among those picking him on their second team . . . Nash, who became the first soph in 10 years to win the Southeastern Conference scoring title (23.8 average), eclipsed a whole bucketful of scoring records (18) set by numerous Wildcat All-America greats of the past—generally in their senior years . . . He missed only a couple of seasonal marks and will be after them this year along with some career standards set by the likes of Cliff Hagan, Frank Ramsey, Alex Groza, Johnny Cox, Vernon Hutton and Bill Spivey . . . Jumping center and playing forward, Cotton got most of his points from outside with a high-arching, jump shot that was almost unstoppable . . . He was an excellent ball handler and versatile enough to take the ball off the defensive board, bring it down floor single-handedly and score . . . Nash's final point accounting totaled 608 points and averaged 23.4 for 926:56 action time in all 26 games . . . He has the god-given ability to rebound with the big boys, run with the little ones, shoot with the best of both and handle himself with amazing efficiency at any spot on the floor . . . He was one of the nation's smallest centers last year, but was outjumped by only two (John Rudometkin of So. Calif. and Ohio State's Jerry Lucas) and was the SEC's No. 3 rebounder on a 13.6 average . . . Coach Rupp sums up his 22nd All-American by saying: "He's not as smooth as Cliff Hagan and not as fast as Ralph Beard or Frank Ramsey,

but he has got the real goods and could well win me another NCAA championship like those fellows did. If he continues to develop, as we think he will, he could turn out to be the best." . . . Rupp cautions, however, that his star has to make improvement and pre-season practice has yet to bring that improvement . . . The coach toyed with the idea of switching his ace to guard this season, but has just about given up the thought . . . Instead, he plans to utilize him in an interchanging forward-pivot role with his newest "find"—soph Don Rolfes . . . The one who does not take the rebound will go down floor to play pivot while the other operates at forward . . . Coach Rupp's idea of a perfect game for Nash is for him to get 36 points, 18 rebounds, 10 assists and hold his man to four . . . Nearest Nash came to this last year was against Vanderbilt when he picked up 38 points (one of nine times he was 30 or over), 16 rebounds, four assists and his man got six . . . King Cotton is a threat anytime he crosses the center line, also hooks well and operates with deadly effectiveness in close . . . Also a most clever passer and unselfish in giving teammates opportunities . . . Born in Jersey City, N. J., he took his first two years of schooling in Jeffersonville, Ind., where he was tutored in basketball by ex-Wildcat Cliff Barker. Moving to Lake Charles, La., Cotton proceeded to demolish Louisiana schoolboy records in basketball, football, track and baseball . . . He has been a standout at UK in everything except football . . . Last spring, he posted a 3.15 earned run average and 4-1 pitching record plus hitting at a .269 clip, knocking five homers and notching 23 RBI's . . . As a freshman, he won the SEC discus toss for yearlings with a heave of 146-1 $\frac{3}{4}$  . . . The worst game of his cage career came in the finals of the UK Invitational Tournament last winter when he could manage only two points in the championship tilt against Kansas State . . . Now calls Leominster, Mass., home since father (employed by DuPont) has moved family there . . . In the Blue Grass, already buzzing with the astounding accomplishments of the King Cotton as a sophomore, they already are thinking of what the future may bring . . . There seems no limit to what the tireless Nash (he never sits down at practice or in dressing room) might accomplish.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time   | FG  | FT  | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High                      |
|---------------|----|------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----------------------------------|
| 1960-61 (Fr.) | 18 | 18   | .....  | 160 | 156 | 293  | 476 | 26.4 | 40 (Marlowe-YMCA, Tennessee Fr.) |
| 1961-62 (So.) | 26 | 26   | 927:56 | 221 | 166 | 345  | 608 | 23.4 | 38 (Vanderbilt)                  |

## RECORDS SET BY COTTON NASH IN 1961-62

### COMPLETE SEASON

- Most Points by Sophomore—608 in 26 games  
(Old Record: 544 by Johnny Cox in 28 games, 1956-57)  
Highest Scoring Average by Sophomore—23.4  
(Old Record: 19.4 by Johnny Cox in 1956-57)

### REGULAR SEASON

- Most Points by Sophomore—571 in 24 games  
(Old Record: 501 by Johnny Cox in 26 games, 1956-57)  
Highest Scoring Average by Sophomore—23.8  
(Old Record: 19.2 by Johnny Cox in 1956-57)  
Most Free Throws by Sophomore—161 in 24 games  
(Old Record: Unknown)  
Most Free Throws (Any Class)—161 in 24 games  
(Old Record: 134 in 26 games by Alex Groza as senior, 1948-49)  
Most Free Throws Attempted by Sophomore—211 in 24 games  
(Old Record: Unknown)  
Most Free Throws Attempted (Any Class)—211 in 24 games  
(Old Record: 191 in 25 games by Cliff Hagan as senior, 1953-54)

### CONFERENCE GAMES

- Most Points by Sophomore—379 in 14 games  
(Old Record: Unknown)  
Most Points (Any Class)—379 in 14 games  
(Old Record: 338 in 14 games by Cliff Hagan as senior, 1953-54)  
Highest Scoring Average by Sophomore—27.1  
(Old Record: Unknown)  
Highest Scoring Average (Any Class)—27.1  
(Old Record: 24.1 by Cliff Hagan as senior, 1953-54)  
Most Field Goals by Sophomore—141 (288 attempted)  
(Old Record: Unknown)  
Most Field Goals (Any Class)—141 (288 attempted)  
(Old Record: 139 by Cliff Hagan as senior, 1953-54)  
Most Free Throws by Sophomore—97 (122 attempted)  
(Old Record: Unknown)  
Most Free Throws (Any Class)—97 (122 attempted)  
(Old Record: 86 by Frank Ramsey as senior, 1953-54)  
Most Free Throws Attempted by Sophomore—122  
(Old Record: Unknown)  
Most Free Throws Attempted (Any Class)—122  
(Old Record: 108 by Frank Ramsey as senior, 1953-54)





## DENNY RADABAUGH (No. 52)

6-3½ Sophomore Forward  
Savanna, Ill.

This well-traveled youngster, who attended seven different schools during his pre-college days, has found the road to consistent collegiate basketball play a fairly difficult one to traverse . . . He arrived on the Kentucky campus a year ago and followed the freshman cage trail well—seeing action in all 18 games and starting 13 . . . Since then, the rough path through competition has slack-

ened his pace of improvement and he likely will have to settle this season for reserve status while picking up the added cage savvy that should help him over the hump . . . Denny was the leading scorer in the State of Illinois in his final schoolboy season at Savanna High and came to UK with a reputation as one of the top basketeters produced in the midwest . . . The All-Tri-State (Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin league) choice posted a 30.5 scoring average at Savanna Community High in 1960-61 and had a single game high of 57 points . . . Denny led his team's scoring three straight years and showed an accumulation of 1,880 points for his schoolboy career in which he set new school records in every department of play except single game assists and season free throw percentage . . . He began an assault on school and conference marks as a junior and after two years had a total of 20 new records to his credit . . . Radabaugh is considered a fine rebounder (he had 140 in 18 games as a yearling last year) and a good shot at fairly close ranges . . . He was fourth in UK freshman scoring in 1961-62 with 181 points and a 10.0 average . . . Tutored in high school by ex-UK graduate assistant Jerry Gray . . . Denny is a good student and planning a business career following graduation from Kentucky . . . Born in Chicago, Ill. . . . Wears special unbreakable glasses.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High       |
|---------------|----|------|-------|----|----|------|-----|------|-------------------|
| 1961-62 (Fr.) | 18 | 13   | ..... | 75 | 31 | 140  | 181 | 10.0 | 16 (SE Christian) |



## ROY ROBERTS (No. 23)

6-4 Senior Forward  
Atlanta, Ga.

All-Southeastern Conference Scholastic team choice Roy Roberts, the Georgia peach who came north, is back for a final unselfish effort toward aiding the cause of the Kentucky Wildcats . . . Nobody could be happier about the decision to return than Roy—unless it is his coach . . . Adolph Rupp, who always figures the worth of his basketeers by scoring margin rather than just number of points, thinks of Roberts as "one of the finest defensive men in the country today." . . . He assesses Roberts not as a great scorer but invaluable because he keeps a good working margin by stopping his opponent from getting his average number of points . . . Roy came out of nowhere (he had not scored a point the previous two years) last season to become a consistent starter for the "Fearless Five" . . . Roberts' consistently great defensive contributions could not be overlooked in analyzing the team's achievements . . . Also not to be forgotten was his rebounding total of 215—second best on the team . . . In the scoring department, he added a 7.0 average for 181 points in the Wildcats' 26 games . . . Only slow development and the lack of exceptional size and ruggedness held him back prior to last season . . . Roberts has the speed and shooting ability to get the job done and will be given a nod to defend his starting job at the outset of the current year . . . He is only the third Georgian on the Kentucky cage squad in recent years . . . Previous Georgia natives were seven-foot Bill Spivey of Warner-Robbins, an All-America center here in 1951, and 6-7 pivotman Ed Beck of Ft. Valley, defensive demon of the 1958 National Champions . . . Roberts came to Kentucky the season after Beck graduated with perhaps even more impressive credentials than either of his predecessors . . . He won first team All-State, All-Tournament and All-Time Greater Atlanta honors during four outstanding years at Atlanta Northside High . . . Also won All-City honor on his high school grid squad as a center.

| Year          | G         | Sts. | Time   | FG | FT | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High           |
|---------------|-----------|------|--------|----|----|------|-----|------|-----------------------|
| 1958-59 (Fr.) | 9         | 4    | .....  | 16 | 22 | 46   | 54  | 6.1  | 18 (Ky. Christian)    |
| 1959-60 (So.) | 5         | 0    | 11:36  | 0  | 0  | 3    | 0   | .... | .....                 |
| 1960-61 (Jr.) | No Action |      |        |    |    |      |     |      |                       |
| 1961-62 (Jr.) | 26        | 26   | 758:24 | 66 | 49 | 215  | 181 | 7.0  | 14 (Notre Dame, Ala.) |



## DON ROLFES (No. 40)

6-6½ Soph. Center-Forward  
Harrison, Ohio

Regarded as one of the finest schoolboy prospects in the nation at the time of his enrollment at Kentucky, "Big Red" Rolfes lived up to every inch of his outstanding reputation during a terrific break-in season last winter and this year already is drawing rave notices from Coach Rupp . . . The Baron declares his newest "find"—who looms as Kentucky's 23rd All-America—is a much

improved ball player over his freshman campaign in which Rolfes paced the Kittens with a 21.1 average and rebounded at a team-leading 14.3 clip . . . Such talk from the man who already has All-America Cotton Nash as a steadying stable mate for the youthful Rolfes strikes fear in the hearts of opponents and brings joy to the already enthusiastic Wildcat fans . . . According to Coach Rupp, Rolfes "could easily be the best offensive center at Kentucky since All-America Cliff Hagan." . . . Rolfes is due to give UK much improved pivot play as well as welcome height on the front line, but what's more Rupp has a neat trick up his sleeve that should make Rolfes (and Nash) even more effective . . . He's planning an interchange system that will have the two aces alternating in the pivot—Rolfes in there if Nash is busy getting a rebound or vice versa, depending on who isn't busy and who gets down floor first . . . Such a maneuver will be of particular benefit to Rolfes who is not exceptionally fast and has real good moves for rebounds . . . The fast break attack will not want for a pivotman . . . The 6-6½ red head from Harrison, Ohio, who was lured to Kentucky in lieu of Ohio State and a great number of other schools in every section of the country, played mostly at center as a UK freshman last season . . . Don, an All-America second team choice in 1960-61 at Harrison (Ohio) High, led all schoolboy scorers in Ohio with a 30.4 average and rebounded at a 21-per-game clip . . . He also was All-State and Player of the Year for Greater Cincinnati as he paced Harrison (25 miles northwest of his Cincinnati Birthplace near the Indiana line) to an undefeated regular season of 20 straight wins.

| Year          | G  | Sts. | Time  | FG  | FT  | Reb. | TP  | Ave. | Season High    |
|---------------|----|------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----------------|
| 1961-62 (Fr.) | 18 | 18   | ..... | 126 | 129 | 258  | 381 | 21.1 | 36 (Tenn. Fr.) |

## SCHOLARSHIP FRESHMEN

**DICK BRODERSON**—6-9 Center—Clinton, Iowa—At a whopping 6-9 and 237 (anticipated playing weight), Dick Broderon is Kentucky's biggest man since 6-9 Ned Jennings left the scene in 1961 . . . Coach Rupp says of Broderon: "He comes as near to looking like George Mikan as a freshman as anyone I know." . . . Dick came to Kentucky from the small Iowa farming community of Clinton and was personally scouted by Coach Rupp when Kentucky was visiting Iowa City last March for the NCAA Tournament . . . He is believed to be the first Iowa boy on the UK varsity . . . In his final schoolboy year at Clinton, Dick was named on the second All-State team and rated as high as third team All-America . . . Averaged 17 points and 12 rebounds a game . . . UK coaches are counting on him to develop in time into a sound cager.

**LARRY CONLEY**—6-3 Forward-Guard—Ashland, Ky.—This first team schoolboy All-America selection from Ashland was one of Kentucky's most widely-sought prepsters . . . Conley was a do-everything guy for his high school team, playing a major role in leading his surprising Tomcats into the state finals . . . The son of State Senator and SEC cage official George Conley, he is described as a coach's dream and ball player's ball player who does everything well . . . Conley is cited for leadership, quick hands, maneuverability and thinking ability . . . His 20.6 scoring average last season gave him a new school career scoring mark . . . A tremendous playmaker and rebounder (12 average), he played all positions for Ashland in basketball and was a first baseman in baseball during the off season . . . Displays terrific stamina despite "skinny" (6-3 and 165) appearance.

**MICKEY GIBSON**—6-2 Forward—Hazard, Ky.—Coach Rupp paid Mickey a terrific compliment in his final high school season when he declared upon signing Gibson that "this boy is as good as anybody I've seen." . . . Mickey has lived up to this praise in pre-season practice and turned in some outstanding performances in scrimmages . . . His best shot is a jumper from close or medium ranges, but he has plenty of moves to confuse opponents . . . Although born in Exeter, Va., and resided during youth in five other cities in Virginia, Oregon and Indiana, he calls Hazard home and took all his schooling there . . . Picked up All-State honors while playing all three positions for the Bulldogs and posting a 25-point average . . . High game 51 . . . Also a high school baseball pitcher-first baseman and high jumper in track . . . Mickey's actual given name is Lloyd.

**TOMMY KRON**—6-5 Guard—Owensboro, Ky.—This good-looking Western Kentucky native made his intentions clear when he wrote Coach Rupp while still an eighth grader that he would be at Kentucky some day . . . Kron received all 12 years of his schooling while living across the Ohio River in Tell City, Ind. . . . Also lived in Bowling Green, Ky., two years during infancy . . . Father, a plant manager for General Electric Co., formerly played professional baseball with the Louisville Colonels . . . The intelligent, schoolboy all-sports standout posted a 16-point average and collected rebounds at a 12 per game clip while attaining cage All-State honors . . . Also a second team All-State quarterback in football and his team's most valuable player in both sports . . . He was a state finalist in high hurdles in track and leading hitter two years in baseball . . . Pre-season practice has stamped Kron, tallest UK guard in years, as most promising.

**LARRY LENTZ**—6-8 Center—Lakeview, Ohio—This youthful cage giant from the Buckeye State teams with 6-9 Dick Broderson to give the Wildcats the promise of better days from a height standpoint . . . He has the physical makeup and works hard enough to improve himself to become a fine collegiate cager in time . . . Lentz is being counted on to play vital roles in UK's basketball future . . . A big, strong individual, he operated as a pivotman in outstanding fashion for Indian Lake High in nearby Lewistown and averaged 22 points a game plus 14 rebounds last season in leading his club into tournament play . . . Blessed with great touch for a big man, he shot with amazing accuracy to hit 78 percent of his free tosses and 61 percent from the field . . . Has a variety of shots that lets him get baskets inside or out . . . Gained only honorable mention on All-State lists . . . President of his senior class and a fine student, he plans to study pharmacy at UK.

**JIMMY ROSE**—6-2 Guard—Wheelwright, Ky.—Better known to teammates as "Jim Bo" from High Hat, Rose is an All-State jumping jack who was the first of the current crop of yearlings to be signed last winter . . . At the time of his signing, Coach Rupp called the lad "one of the best prospects to come out of the mountains since Johnny Cox." . . . Cox, from Hazard, attained All-America at UK in 1959 . . . High Hat is a small mountain community too small to be found on most maps . . . Rose had a sensational career at nearby Wheelwright High, averaging 26.2 points and 16 rebounds a game as a guard and forward . . . He now holds all his school's records . . . The boy was born in Paintsville and now calls Wheelwright home . . . Jimmy plans a teaching career following graduation . . . His favorite subject is history and he plans to major in it or physical education.

## KENTUCKY BASKETBALL ROSTER — 1962-63 (Varsity)

| No. | Name            | Pos.  | Class | Ltrs. | Age | Ht.   | Wt. | Home Town          |
|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------------------|
| 10  | Randy Embry     | G     | Soph. | ..    | 19  | 5-10  | 164 | Owensboro, Ky.     |
| 12  | Ted Deeken      | F     | Jr.   | 1     | 20  | 6-3   | 172 | Louisville, Ky.    |
| 14  | Scotty Baesler  | G     | Sr.   | 1     | 21  | 5-11½ | 173 | Lexington, Ky.     |
| 22  | Charles Ishmael | G     | Jr.   | 0     | 20  | 6-4½  | 207 | Mt. Sterling, Ky.  |
| 23  | Roy Roberts     | F     | Sr.   | 1     | 21  | 6-4   | 190 | Atlanta, Ga.       |
| 25  | Terry Mobley    | G     | Soph. | ..    | 19  | 6-2   | 188 | Harrodsburg, Ky.   |
| 30  | Sam Harper      | G-F   | Soph. | ..    | 19  | 6-2½  | 180 | Clinton, Ky.       |
| 31  | Tom Harper      | G     | Jr.   | 0     | 20  | 6-1½  | 182 | Winchester, Ky.    |
| 32  | * George Atkins | C-F   | Sr.   | 0     | 21  | 6-5¾  | 200 | Hopkinsville, Ky.  |
| 33  | Pat Doyle       | F     | Sr.   | 0     | 20  | 6-2½  | 175 | Calvert City, Ky.  |
| 34  | George Critz    | F     | Jr.   | 0     | 20  | 6-3   | 194 | Bellbrook, Ohio    |
| 40  | Don Rolfes      | C-F   | Soph. | ..    | 19  | 6-6½  | 218 | Harrison, Ohio     |
| 44  | Cotton Nash     | F-C-G | Jr.   | 1     | 20  | 6-5   | 219 | Leominster, Mass.  |
| 45  | John Adams      | C-F   | Soph. | ..    | 19  | 6-6¼  | 208 | Rising Sun, Ind.   |
| 50  | Ron Kennett     | G     | Soph. | ..    | 20  | 5-11½ | 167 | Lawrenceburg, Ind. |
| 52  | Denny Radabaugh | F     | Soph. | ..    | 19  | 6-3½  | 191 | Savanna, Ill.      |

Numbers same on both Blue (road) and White (home) jerseys.  
\* Will not play this season.

HEAD COACH—Adolph Rupp (33rd Year)  
ASST. COACH—Harry Lancaster

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS—Neil Reed, Rudy Davalos, Ballard Moore

TOTAL SQUAD—16  
LETTERMEN—4  
LETTERMEN LOST—7 (2 starters)  
FROM KENTUCKY—9  
FROM 5 OTHER STATES—7

CAPTAIN: Scotty Baesler  
TRAINER: Joe Brown  
STUDENT MGR.: Kirk Byars  
ASST. MGRS.: Dan O'Neil, Hub Hestry  
and Doug Wolfe

LETTERMEN—4  
 LETTERMEN LOST—7 (2 starters)  
 FROM KENTUCKY—9  
 FROM 5 OTHER STATES—7

TRAINER: Joe Brown  
 STUDENT MGR.: Kirk Byars  
 ASST. MGRS.: Dan Orndorff, Hub Hestry  
 and Doug Wolfe

(Note: All heights and weights actual as of second week of practice)

## FRESHMAN BASKETBALL ROSTER — 1962-63

("Kittens")

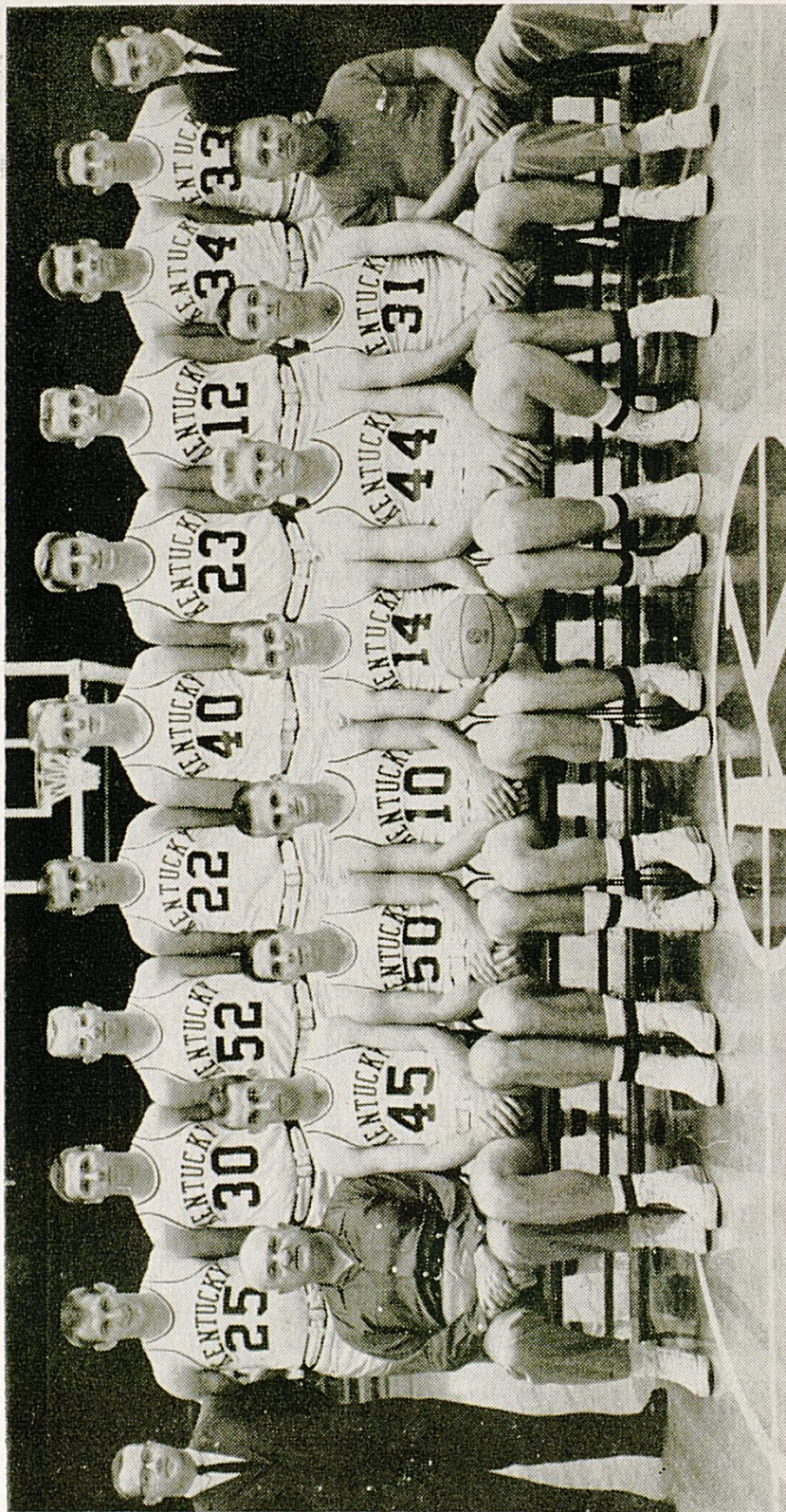
| B - W Number | Name             | Pos. | Age | Ht.   | Wt. | Home Town                  | (High School)           |
|--------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 10-10        | * Dick Brodersen | C    | 18  | 6-9   | 237 | Clinton, Iowa              | (Clinton)               |
| 22-12        | * Larry Lentz    | C    | 18  | 6-8   | 220 | Lakeview, Ohio             | (Indian Lake)           |
| 14-14        | Bob Heinrich     | F    | 18  | 6-2   | 170 | Schofield Barracks, Hawaii | (Punahou School)        |
| 23-23        | * Jimmy Rose     | G    | 18  | 6-2   | 162 | Wheelwright, Ky.           | (Wheelwright)           |
| 25-25        | Billy Cassity    | F    | 18  | 6-2   | 175 | Stamping Ground, Ky.       | (Scott Co.)             |
| 30-30        | * Tommy Kron     | G    | 18  | 6-5   | 193 | Owensboro, Ky.             | (Tell City, Ind.)       |
| 40-40        | * Larry Conley   | F-G  | 18  | 6-3   | 165 | Ashland, Ky.               | (Ashland)               |
| 42-42        | * Mickey Gibson  | F    | 19  | 6-2   | 185 | Hazard, Ky.                | (Hazard)                |
| 43-24        | Wayne Barnett    | G    | 18  | 5-10½ | 155 | Earlington, Ky.            | (Earlington)            |
| 45-45        | Ron Woodward     | F    | 18  | 6-3   | 185 | Cincinnati, Ohio           | (N. College Hill)       |
| 50-52        | Charles Heinrich | F    | 20  | 6-3   | 180 | Schofield Barracks, Hawaii | (Columbus, Ohio, North) |

B — Blue (road) uniform      W — White (home) uniform  
 \* Scholarship players

COACH—Harry Lancaster (12 Years—Won 126, Lost 28)  
 GRADUATE ASSISTANTS—Neil Reed, Rudy Davalos and Ballard Moore  
 STUDENT MANAGERS—Mike Harreld, Denny Lucas and Phil Straw

(Note: All heights and weights actual as of second week of practice)

## 1962-63 KENTUCKY BASKETBALL WILDCATS



FRONT ROW (left to right)—Coach Rupp, John Adams, Ron Kennett, Randy Embry, Scotty Baesler, Cotton Nash, Tommy Harper, Asst. Coach Harry Lancaster. BACK ROW—Student Mgr. Kirk Byars, Terry Mobley, Sam Harper, Dennis Rada-  
baugh, Charles Ishmael, Don Rolfes, Roy Roberts, Ted Deeken, George Critz, Pat Doyle, Trainer Joe Brown.



# KENTUCKY FRESHMAN TEAM — 1962-63



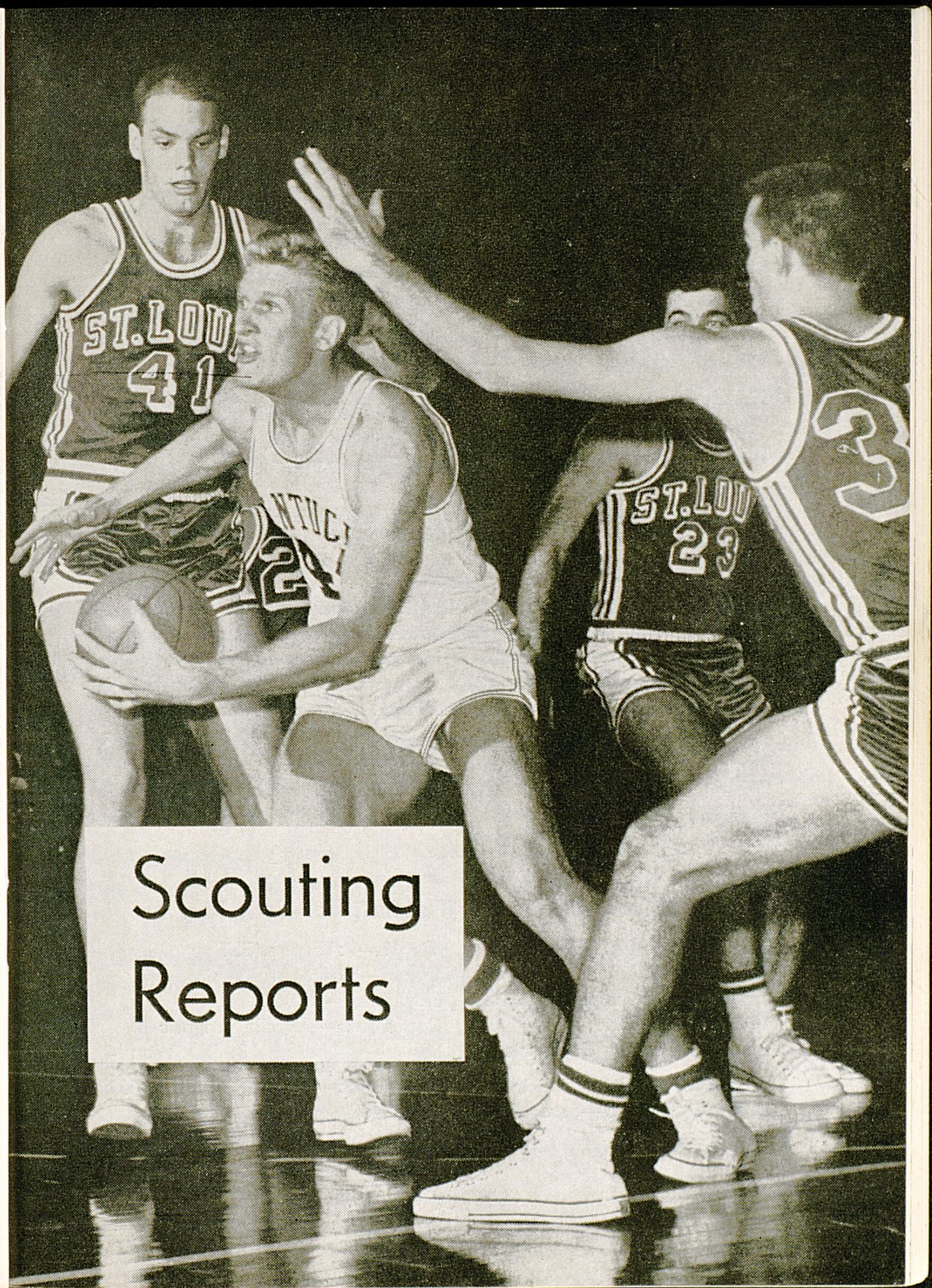
The outstanding crop of Kentucky "Kittens" for 1963 includes (seated front, left to right) Student Trainers Mike Harrold, Danny Lucas, and Phil Straw; (second row) UK Head Coach Adolph Rupp, Mickey Gibson, Wayne Barnett, Jim Rose, Lloyd Ellis (no longer on squad), Bob Heinrich, Bill Cassidy, and Asst. Coach Harry Lancaster; (back row) Grad. Asst. Rudy Davalos, Grad. Asst. Neil Reed, Ron Woodward, Larry Conley, Larry Lentz, Dick Brodersen, Tom Kron, Charlie Heinrich, and Grad Asst. Ballard Moore.

## WHO WERE THE 'FABULOUS FIVE'?

The most frequently asked question tossed at basketball historians and sports authorities is "Who were the 'Fabulous Five' of Kentucky?" The answer is Alex Groza (center), Ralph Beard and Kenny Rollins (guards), Wah Wah Jones and Cliff Barker (forwards). This famous 1948 team, captained by Rollins, won 36 and lost 3 while sweeping to Kentucky's first NCAA title and went on to participate as a unit in the Olympic Games—helping the USA team capture the world championship. Rollins graduated after the '48 season, but the remaining foursome continued to play havoc with collegiate basketball and copped another NCAA title for Kentucky in 1949 on a record of 36-2. Members of these two teams later gained fame in the pro ranks as they formed a unit known as the Indianapolis Olympians. And, along with contemporary Wildcats Adrian Smith and Billy Evans, they give UK and Coach Rupp a unique standing of seven Olympic gold medal winners.

## WILDCATS ARE POPULAR

At home or on the road, Baron Adolph Rupp and his colorful Kentucky Wildcats are one of college basketball's biggest drawing cards. The largest crowd ever to see the Kentuckians in action turned out last March to witness the opening night of the NCAA Mideast Regional at Freedom Hall in Louisville. A tournament-record crowd of 18,833 witnessed Kentucky whip Morehead and Ohio State top Louisville. Another banner crowd of 17,494 the following night broke all existing NCAA records for two-night play. Other top crowds to see the Wildcats were 18,493 in Madison Square Garden for a St. John's game Dec. 21, 1946; 18,803 who witnessed the Kentucky-Seattle national championship match at Louisville March 22, 1958; and 18,274 attending a regular season clash between Kentucky and Illinois at Freedom Hall in Louisville Dec. 30, 1958. At their own Memorial Coliseum in Lexington, the Ruppmen play to virtual capacity crowds every time out. The record one-night crowd was 12,268 who saw UK lose to Mississippi State Feb. 12, 1962. For the home season, the high total is 165,495 in 16 games of the 1961-62 campaign. Testifying to the popularity of the cage sport in Lexington is the unsurpassed Coliseum record of 12,734 fans who squeezed in for a high school doubleheader on Jan. 8, 1952.



# Scouting Reports

### 1st Game—VIRGINIA TECH at Lexington—Sat., Dec. 1

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Gobblers Colors—Orange and Maroon  
Location—Blacksburg, Va. Enrollment—5,700  
Publicist—Wendell Weisend Conference—Southern  
Ath. Dir.—Frank Moseley Series—UK Won 2, VPI Won 0  
1961-62 Record—W 19, L 6 Last Game—UK 56, VPI 55 in '56  
(Conf. finish—2nd) (Sugar Bowl Tourn.)

COACH—Bill Matthews (First Year at VPI)

Offense—Fast Break, Single Post Defense—Man to Man,  
Multiple Zone

Chief Losses—Bucky Keller (F) 21.7—top scorer, All-Conf.; Capt.  
John Fleischman (F)

Top Returnees—All-Conf. Howard Pardue (6-6½ F) 21.1, Frank Al-  
vis (5-11 G) 10.7, and Barry Benfield (6-8 C) 7.9

**OUTLOOK:** Plenty of height and three double figure scoring re-  
turnees provide new Coach Bill Matthews and Assistant Guy Strong  
(an ex-Wildcat) with a potential powerhouse to challenge perennial  
leader West Virginia for Southern Conference honors. Taking over the  
top point production job vacated by graduated Bucky Keller (21.7)  
will be All-Conference star Howard Pardue, a 6-6 forward who aver-  
aged 21.1 last season. This will be the first meeting since 1956 as  
a scheduled game at Blacksburg a year ago had to be cancelled when  
Tech's new gym was not completed in time. Kentucky will have  
psychological advantage of 34 consecutive season-opener wins dating  
back to 1924.

### 2nd Game—TEMPLE at Philadelphia—Sat., Dec. 8

Site—Palestra (9,200) Tipoff—9:15 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Owls Colors—Cherry and White  
Location—Philadelphia 22, Pa. Enrollment—6,000  
Publicist—Al Shrier Conference—Middle Atlantic  
Ath. Dir.—Ernest C. Casale Series—UK Won 13, TU Won 4  
1961-62 Record—W 18, L 9 Last Game—UK 78, TU 55 in '61  
(Conf. finish—Second)

COACH—Harry Litwack (10 Years—Won 177, Lost 93)

Offense—Set pattern-fast break      Defense—Man-to-man with zone principles

Chief losses—Bruce Drysdale, G 17.3; Russ Gordon, C 13.6; Earl Proctor, F 11.1

Top returnees—Elmer Snethen, 6-5 F (2.1); Gary Kasmer, 6-0 G (2.3)

**OUTLOOK:** Cigar-chewing Harry Litwack really has a rebuilding job ahead of him this winter. Missing from the club that made the NIT for three straight years will be all five starters, including stand-out guard Bruce Drysdale, plus some key reserves. Temple has only three lettermen returning but for a change will have more height. The size comes from sophs like 6-8 Jim Boyle, leading frosh scorer at 15 points per game, and 6-5 Dan Fitzgerald, a strong rebounder. Top letterman is 6-4 forward Elmer Snethen.

### 3rd Game—FLORIDA STATE at Lexington—Wed., Dec. 12

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)  | Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST           |
| Nickname—Seminoles   | Colors—Garnet and Gold         |
| Location—Tallahassee, Fla.   | Enrollment—10,000              |
| Publicist—Paul Hemphill  | Conference—Independent         |
| Ath. Dir.—Vaughn Mancha  | Series—UK Won 1, FSU Won 1     |
| 1961-62 Record—W 15, L 8   | Last Game—FSU 63, UK 58 in '60 |
| COACH—J. K. (Bud) Kennedy (14 Yrs. at FSU—Won 177, Lost 163)   |                                |
| Offense—Multiple   | Defense—Man-for-man            |
| Chief losses—Dave Fedor (F) 20.4; Ray Swain (C) 16.3   |                                |
| Top returnees—Charlie Long (6-4 F) No. 3 rebounder (95) and scorer (13.4); and Dale Ricketts (6-1 G) 8.1 |                                |

**OUTLOOK:** Back for another try at etching the Seminole cage name into the record books by repeating a 1960 home-floor licking of Kentucky, Florida State finds itself in the enviable darkhorse position of having everything to gain and nothing to lose. Few people, aside from UK's Coach Rupp, is expecting much from FSU since four starters departed. However, there's some fire in the person of No. 3 scorer Charlie Long (13.4) and smoldering potential in a group of six hold-overs, two transfers and four top sophomores.

#### 4th Game—NORTHWESTERN at Lexington—Sat., Dec. 15

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Wildcats Colors—Purple and White  
Location—Evanston, Ill. Enrollment—6,500  
Publicist—Walter Paulison Conference—Big Ten  
Ath. Dir.—Stuart K. Holcomb Series—First meeting  
1961-62 Record—W 8, L 15 Last Game—None played  
(Conf. finish—Ninth)

COACH—William D. Rohr (5 Years at NW—Won 57, Lost 55)

Offense—Fast break, single pivot Defense—Man for man, switching

Chief losses—Ralph Wells (G) 13.6; Bill Cacciatore (G) 11.6

Top returnees—Rick Lopossa (6-3 F) 11.1 (3rd team, All Big Ten)

**OUTLOOK:** The Big Ten Wildcats, making their initial appearance on the Kentucky Wildcats' schedule, are bolstered by the return to the fold of nine lettermen—including an outstanding candidate for individual honors in red-headed junior forward Rick Lopossa. However, the key man in the Northwestern picture appears to be 6-8 soph center Jim Pitts, who is being counted on to overcome the 1962 team's shortcoming in the rebounding department.

#### 5th Game—NORTH CAROLINA at Lexington—Mon., Dec. 17

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Tar Heels Colors—Blue and White  
Location—Chapel Hill, N. C. Enrollment—9,604  
Publicist—Bob Quincy Conference—Atlantic Coast  
Ath. Dir.—C. P. Erickson Series—UK Won 3, UNC Won 3  
1961-62 Record—W 8, L 9 Last Game—UK 70, UNC 65 in '60  
(Conf. finish—Tied 4th)

COACH—Dean Smith (1 Year at UNC—Won 8, Lost 9)

Offense—Shuffle Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief losses—Jim Hudock (F) 14.9; Jim Donohue (C) 5.4; and Don Walsh (G) 13.4

Top returnees—Charlie Shaffer (6-3 F) 10.4; Bryan McSweeney (6-5 F) 7.5; Yogi Poteet (6-1 G) 3.8; and Larry Brown (5-11 G) 16.5



consecutive 20-win seasons on their side. West Virginia's backcourt combo of Thorn and 6-2 Jim McCormick looks to be the best in collegiate circles. WVU's championships in the UKIT came in a 1959 conquest of Kentucky by Jerry West and a decisioning of North Carolina in 1957. Kentucky interrupted the Mounties in the '58 finals.

## OREGON STATE

(Meets West Virginia Opening Night)

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Nickname—Beavers             | Colors—Orange and Black      |
| Location—Corvallis, Ore.     | Enrollment—10,028            |
| Publicist—John Eggers        | Conference—Independent       |
| Ath. Dir.—R. S. Keene        | Series—First Meeting With UK |
| 1961-62 Record—W 24, L 5     | Last Game—None Played        |
| UKIT Record—No Participation |                              |

COACH—Slats Gill (34 Years at OSU—Won 553, Lost 379)

Offense—Fast Break Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Jay Carty (F) 15.4, Bob Jacobson (F) 4.7

Top Returnees—Mel Counts (7-0 C) 18.5, All-Coast; Steve Pauly (6-4 F) 11.5, Terry Baker (6-3 G) 10.7, All-NCAA Regional

**OUTLOOK:** Oregon State enters the UKIT for the first time with impressive credentials. The Beavers of veteran Coach Slats Gill (now in his 35th campaign) finished the '62 season with the best record on the west coast (24-5) and seem to be a threat to improve on that with such hands as seven-footer Mel Counts to depend on. Counts, an 18.5 scorer and 14-average rebounder as a soph, is called potentially the best big man since Wilt Chamberlain. Due to run Counts a strong race for individual honors is 6-0 sophomore Jim Jarvis, a top playmaker who turned in a terrific showing as a freshman. Among other veterans, there is another young giant, 6-11 Grant Harter.

## IOWA

(Meets Kentucky Opening Night)

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Nickname—Hawkeyes           | Colors—Gold and Black       |
| Location—Iowa City, Iowa    | Enrollment—12,500           |
| Publicist—Eric Wilson       | Conference—Big Ten          |
| Ath. Dir.—Forest Evashevski | Series—UK Won 0, Iowa Won 1 |





**OUTLOOK:** Baron Adolph Rupp very frankly is eyeing an unprecedented fifth NCAA championship, but may be hard pressed to come by the halo this season even though he has some outstanding "tools." Heading the list is Cotton Nash, All-America as a soph and well on the way to eclipsing all scoring records set by Wildcat greats of the past. Providing height that was missing last year are a pair of outstanding frosh grads, 6-6½ forward Don Rolfes (21.1) and 6-6¼ center John Adams (16.6). Kentucky may come up with a stronger ball club than a year ago, but the pressure from within the confines of the increasingly-strong SEC likely will cause a lot of scrambling before a better record than last season's 23-3 mark is posted.

### 8th Game—DARTMOUTH at Lexington—Thurs., Dec. 27

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)                     | Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST                           |
| Nickname—Indians                                    | Colors—Oak Green                               |
| Location—Hanover, N. H.                             | Enrollment—2,900                               |
| Publicist—Ernie Roberts                             | Conference—Ivy League                          |
| Ath. Dir.—Robert A. Rolfe                           | Series—UK Won 0, DC Won 1                      |
| 1961-62 Record—W 6, L 18<br>(Conf. finish—Tied 6th) | Last Game—DC 47, UK 28 in '42<br>(NCAA Tourn.) |

COACH—Alvin (Doggie) Julian (5 Years—Won 365, Lost 257)

Offense—Set patterns and "Brushoff" Defense—Man-to-Man, Zone

Chief Losses—Capt. Bill Shanahan (C) 6.8

Top Returnees—Steve Spahn (6-1 G) 23.0, Ivy League scoring leader; Barry Elson (6-2 G) 9.1, '63 capt.; Sam Barton (6-4 F) 10.3

**OUTLOOK:** Minus only one starter, captain and center Bill Shanahan, veteran Coach Doggie Julian confidently counts on decided improvement over a disappointing, 6-18 season record of a year ago. Leading the charge as the Indians meet the Wildcats for only the second time in history will be 6-1 guard Steve Spahn, leading scorer of the Ivy League as a sophomore with a 23-point average. Other key figures in Julian's "Brushoff" offense (somewhat similar to "give and go") are Barry Elson, 6-2 guard and team captain, and soph ace Pete Coker, 6-4 forward who will not be eligible until January.

## 9th Game—NOTRE DAME at Louisville—Sat., Dec. 29

Site—Freedom Hall (18,500)      Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Fighting Irish      Colors—Blue and Gold  
Location—Notre Dame, Ind.      Enrollment—6,609  
Publicist—Charlie Callahan      Conference—Independent  
Ath. Dir.—Ed (Moose) Krause      Series—UK Won 12, ND Won 11  
1961-62 Record—W 7, L 16      Last Game—UK 100, ND 53 in '61

COACH—Johnny Jordan (11 Years—Won 172, Lost 108)

Offense—Double and Single Pivot      Defense—Switching Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Armand Reo (F) 18.0, Eddie Schnurr (G) 13.8

Top Returnees—John Androlei (6-4 G) 13.0 Co-Capt.; John Matthews (6-0 G) 12.2 Co-Capt.

**OUTLOOK:** The Fighting Irish were able to post only a 7-16 record last year and will be missing four familiar faces among the top six of the '62 campaign, but Coach Johnny Jordan has given the green light to talk of improvement this season. Main reason for the guarded optimism is one of the finest sophomore groups in Notre Dame history. Three of these youngsters—6-9 Walt Sahm, 6-4 Jay Miller and 6-5 Ron Reed—are likely to compose an all-soph front line as 6-4 John Androlei (13.4) shifts from forward to guard to team with Co-Captain John Matthews (12.2). Lack of experience should be offset by balanced height.

## 10th Game—ST. LOUIS at St. Louis—Mon., Dec. 31

Site—Kiel Auditorium (10,000)      Tipoff—8:00 p.m. CST  
Nickname—Billikens      Colors—Blue and White  
Location—St. Louis, Mo.      Enrollment—7,728  
Publicist—Gloria Clark      Conference—Missouri Valley  
Ath. Dir.—Bob Stewart      Series—UK Won 6, St.L Won 6  
1961-62 Record—W 11, L 15      Last Game—UK 86, St.L 77 in '61  
(Conf. finish—5th)

COACH—John Benington (4 Years—Won 71, Lost 38)

Offense—Pattern Play, Single      Defense—Switching Man-to-Man  
or Double Post

Chief Losses—Tom Kieffer (F-G) 11.2, George Latinovich (G) 8.7



## VANDERBILT

### 12th Game—at Nashville—Mon., Jan. 7 22nd Game—at Lexington—Mon., Feb. 18

Sites—Memorial Gym (7,324) Nashville . . . Tipoff—8:00 p.m. CST  
Mem. Coliseum (11,500) Lexington . . . 8:00 p.m. EST

Nickname—Commodores . . . Colors—Gold and Black  
Location—Nashville, Tenn. . . Enrollment—3,861  
Publicist—Elmore Hudgins . . . Conference—Southeastern  
Ath. Dir.— . . . Series—UK Won 62, VU Won 14

1961-62 Record—Won 12, L 12 . . . Last Game—UK 87, VU 80 in '62  
(Conf. finish—Tied 6th)

COACH—Roy Skinner (2 Years—Won 26, Lost 22)

Offense—Combination Pattern and . . . Defense—Shifting Man-to-Man  
Fast Break

Chief Losses—Bobby Bland (G) 12.2, Bill Johnson (G) 3.9, Ron Griffiths (C) 8.9

Top Returnees—Johnny Russell (6-0 G) 15.4, Bob Scott (6-6 F) 14.0,  
Jerry Hall (6-3 F-C) 8.4

**OUTLOOK:** Always dangerous Vanderbilt, which suffered through a break-even (12-12) campaign last year, is a good "darkhorse" (and not so dark at that) bet in the 1963 SEC title chase. Back are the two top scorers of 1962—guard John Russell (15.4) and forward-center Bob Scott (14.0)—who will almost certainly improve their contribution. To join this duo, Coach Roy Skinner has three more lettermen, 6-9 JC transfer Bob Hines, 6-3 soph Roger Schurig (out in '62) and some promising straight sophomores including Kentucky products Mike Gambill and Bob Grace.

### 13th Game—LOUISIANA STATE at Baton Rouge— Friday, Jan. 11

Site—Parker Ag Center (8,500) . . . Tipoff—7:45 p.m. CST  
Nickname—Tigers . . . Colors—Purple and Gold  
Location—Baton Rouge, La. . . Enrollment—12,333  
Publicist—Ace Higgins . . . Conference—Southeastern  
Ath. Dir.—Jim Corbett . . . Series—UK Won 20, LSU Won 1

1961-62 Record—W 14, L 11 . . . Last Game—UK 84, LSU 63 in '62  
(Conf. finish—5th)

COACH—Jay McCreary (5 Years—Won 47, Lost 76)

Offense—Single Pivot, Fast Break          Defense—Man-to-Man, Zone

Chief Losses—George Nattin (G) 12.7, leading scorer 2 seasons; Ray Lewis (F) 5.2; Tom Conklin (C) 4.5

Top Returnees—Ellis Cooper (6-0 G) 11.0, Maury Drummond (6-7 F-C) 11.8

**OUTLOOK:** The departure of George Nattin (12.7), leading scorer of the Tigers for two seasons, leaves a big void in the rebuilding pattern and duplicating last year's 14-11 record (first winning campaign in five years) may be difficult. Yet Coach Jay McCreary is counting on balance and spirit to gain LSU more improvement. Big operative in the scoring column is likely to be 6-7 Maury Drummond, 11.8 last year. Dick Maile, a 6-5 soph, has impressive credentials and is a likely starter in place of one of three departed regulars. The Tigers could surprise.

#### 14th Game—TULANE at New Orleans—Sat., Jan. 12

Site—Tulane Gym (5,200)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. CST

Nickname—Green Wave

Colors—Olive Green and  
Columbia Blue

Location—New Orleans, La.

Publicist—Charley Thornton

Enrollment—4,700

Ath. Dir.—To Be Named

Conference—Southeastern

Series—UK Won 33, TU Won 5

1961-62 Record—Won 13, L 10    Last Game—UK 97, TU 72 in '62  
(Conf. finish—6-8—tie for 6th)

COACH—Cliff Wells (17 Years—Won 253, Lost 157)

Offense—Pattern, Fast Break

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Jack Ardon (C) 15.8, Wayne Pearl (G) 11.7

Top Returnees—Jim Kerwin (6-3 G-F) 23.1 All-SEC; Bob Davidson (6-7 C) 8.0; Larry Getts (6-4 F) 3.6

**OUTLOOK:** If cagey Cliff Wells, now in his 47th year of coaching, and his youthful new assistant, ex-UK aide Ted Lenhardt, can develop some additional firepower to go with All-SEC Jim Kerwin, Tulane could be a contender. Even with scoring help, the Greenies will have to come up with the ball and the departure of big Jack Ardon

leaves quite a vacancy in the rebounding department. Slender Bob Davidson (6-7) could help solve both problems with normal improvement on his eight-a-game pace of 1961-62. Kerwin finished second to Kentucky's Cotton Nash in the SEC scoring chase at 23.1 and looms as the biggest challenger again.

## TENNESSEE

**15th Game—at Lexington—Sat., Jan. 19**

**25th Game—at Knoxville—Sat., Mar. 2**

Sites—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lex. Tipoffs—8:00 p.m. EST  
Armory-Fieldhouse (7,102) 8:03 p.m. EST

Nickname—Volunteers Colors—Orange and White  
Location—Knoxville, Tenn. Enrollment—11,000  
Publicist—Haywood Harris Conference—Southeastern  
Ath. Dir.—Bowden Wyatt Series—UK Won 81, UT Won 29  
1961-62 Record—W 4, L 19 Last Game—UK 90, UT 59 in '62  
(Conf. finish—12th)

COACH—Ray Mears (First year at Tennessee)

Offense—1-3-1 Disciplined Defense—Zone

Chief Losses—John Sheffield (G) 7.1

Top Returnees—Tommy Wilson (6-0 G) 14.9, Orb Bowling (6-10 C) 14.6, Sid Elliott (6-7 F) 9.3, Jerry Parker (6-2 F-G) 11.1

**OUTLOOK:** New Coach Ray Mears, successful import from Wittenberg College, has installed a new offense (a "disciplined" 1-3-1) and a new defense (zone) in hopes of pumping new life into the team that managed to win only four of 23 games last season. The "new look" Vols could be irritating both offensively and defensively—but they also could be winners. Five lettermen return to provide the nucleus of experience and there are some bright prospects up from the Baby Vol team that split two close games with the UK frosh a year ago.

**16th Game—XAVIER at Lexington—Sat., Jan. 26**

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Musketeers Colors—National Blue & White  
Location—Cincinnati, Ohio Enrollment—4,718  
Publicist—Jack Cherry Conference—Independent  
Ath. Dir.—Jim McCafferty Series—UK Won 34, XU Won 2

1961-62 Record—W 14, L 12      Last Game—UK 66, XU 55 in '55

COACH—Jim McCafferty (5 Years—Won 79, Lost 55)

Offense—Pattern

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Jack Thobe (F-C) 14.6, Bill Kirvin (G) 13.5

Top Returnees—Bob Pelkington (6-7 C) 11.8, Joe Geiger (F) 11.0

**OUTLOOK:** Injuries clouded the rosy pre-season picture painted for Xavier last season and the Muskies had to settle for a 14-12 record. That golden opportunity passed, Coach Jim McCafferty now is facing a rebuilding year with just four lettermen to make up for the absence of such standouts as Jack Thobe and Bill Kirvin. Key men in Xavier plans as it returns to the UK schedule for the first time since 1955 are 6-7 Bob Pelkington, Capt. Jim Enright (out in '62 with knee) and a soph hot shot—Steve Thomas—who posted a 25.8 average as a freshman.

### 18th Game—GEORGIA at Lexington—Thurs., Jan. 31

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST

Nickname—Bulldogs

Colors—Red and Black

Location—Athens, Ga.

Enrollment—9,200

Publicist—Dan Magill

Conference—Southeastern

Ath. Dir.—Wallace Butts

Series—UK Won 31, GA Won 6

1961-62 Record—W 8, L 16

Last Game—UK 89, GA 56 in '62

(Conf. finish—11th)

COACH—Harbin (Red) Lawson (11 Years—Won 83, Lost 92)

Offense—Fast Break

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Allan Johnson (G) 17.9

Top Returnees—Carlton Gill (6-5 F) 12.6, Chuck Adamek (6-5 F)

11.0, Harold Morris (6-7 C) 10.3

**OUTLOOK:** If Coach Red Lawson can get his varied material assembled all on the same page (and there's good assurance he can), SEC rivals might find a growling band of Bulldogs standing in their path this season. Ace guard Allan Johnson departed, but eight lettered veterans are back with the necessary size and Lawson also can call on a couple of hands who did not see action in '62 plus a hot-shooting soph (Jimmy Pitt—23.2) and transfer Billy Rado. Look for Georgia to improve on its 8-16 finish of last season.



## 19th Game—FLORIDA at Lexington—Sat., Feb. 2

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)      Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Fighting Gators              Colors—Orange and Blue  
Location—Gainesville, Fla.              Enrollment—13,500  
Publicist—Jimmy Gay                      Conference—Southeastern  
Ath. Dir.—Ray Graves                      Series—UK Won 19, UF Won 1  
1961-62 Record—W 12, L 11      Last Game—UK 81, UF 69 in '62  
(Conf. finish—4th)

COACH—Norm Sloan (2 Years—Won 27, Lost 22)

Offense—Fast Break                      Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Cliff Luyk (C) 21.3, SEC rebound leader; Lou Merchant (G) 10.7

Top Returnees—Carlos Morrison (6-3 F-G) 11.3, Tom Barbee (6-4 F) 10.7, Taylor Stokes (6-4 F) 8.9

**OUTLOOK:** Florida returns only four letter winners from a 12-11 ball club of last year, but such statistics are deceiving. On the entire roster, the Gators have good height, depth and scoring punch. Making up for the loss of leading scorer Cliff Luyk (21.3) and guard Lou Merchant are the outstanding returnees led by Carlos Morrison plus three tall and talented soph prospects who figure to be threats to break into the starting lineup. Also due to be on hand are two fine back-court men who have laid out the required year after transferring and a junior college product—6-7 Mont Highly. Watch those Gators!

## 20th Game—MISSISSIPPI at Jackson—Sat., Feb. 9

Site—Coliseum (8,394)                      Tipoff—8:00 p.m. CST  
Nickname—Rebels                          Colors—Red and Navy Blue  
Location—Oxford, Miss.                      Enrollment—5,702  
Publicist—Billy Gates                      Conference—Southeastern  
Ath. Dir.—C. M. (Tad) Smith                      Series—UK Won 24, OM Won 2  
1961-62 Record—W 12, L 13      Last Game—UK 93, OM 60 in '62  
(Conf. finish—9th)

COACH—Eddie Crawford (First Year at Mississippi)

Offense—Fast Break                      Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Sterling Ainsworth (C) 14.9, Bill White (F) 10.8

Top Returnees—Donnie Kessinger (6-1 G) 21.4, All-SEC, third SEC scoring; Mel Edmonds (6-0 G) 12.4; Bill Bolton (6-6 F)

**OUTLOOK:** Under the guidance of a new coach for the first time since 1949-50, Ole Miss looks to better nights in cage warfare. Eddie Crawford replaces Country Graham, resigned after 12½ seasons, and inherits a varsity including All-SEC guard Donnie Kessinger and two other '62 starters. The 6-1 Kessinger had a terrific soph campaign to wind up third behind UK's Nash and Tulane's Kerwin in the SEC scoring race. Mississippi will lack the really big man at center, but does have several hands in the 6-4 and 6-5 category.

### **21st Game—MISS. STATE at State College—Mon., Feb. 11**

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Site—Miss. State Gym (5,000)                        | Tipoff—8:00 p.m. CST          |
| Nickname—Bulldogs or Maroons                        | Colors—Maroon and White       |
| Location—State College, Miss.                       | Enrollment—5,200              |
| Publicist—Bob Hartley                               | Conference—Southeastern       |
| Ath. Dir.—Wade Walker                               | Series—UK Won 23, MS Won 5    |
| 1961-62 Record—W 24, L 1<br>(Conf. finish—Tied 1st) | Last Game—MS 49, UK 44 in '62 |

COACH—Babe McCarthy (7 Years—Won 128, Lost 46)

Offense—Multiple  
Defense—Man-to-Man, Zone  
Chief Losses—Jack Berkshire (G) 4.4

Top Returnees—W. D. Stroud (6-1 G) 15.9, All-SEC, 2nd All-Amer. (Helms); Leland Mitchell (6-4 F) 16.6, All-SEC; Joe Dan Gold (6-4 F) 13.1; Bobby Shows (6-7 C) 5.8; Doug Hutton (5-10 G) 9.5

**OUTLOOK:** Mississippi State sources are saying flatly that the '63 Maroons should be the best in history and this spells trouble for SEC foes and the other less powerful clubs on a 26-game card. Babe McCarthy, who has guided State to a pair of outright Southeastern titles and a tie with Kentucky last season, is loaded again with all but one of his starters back. Defensive standout Jack Berkshire was the lone departee and his replacement, flashy Doug Hutton, could be better as a junior. Back in the fold are All-SEC operatives Red Stroud and Leland Mitchell along with Capt. Joe Dan Gold and 6-7 center Bobby Shows. Guard Bill Anderton (6-3 and 15 ppg) is called best of the new faces up from frosh.

### 23rd Game—AUBURN at Lexington—Sat., Feb. 23

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Tigers or Plainsmen Colors—Burnt Orange and  
Location—Auburn, Ala. Navy Blue  
Publicist—Norm Carlson Enrollment—8,900  
Ath. Dir.—Jeff Beard Conference—Southeastern  
Series—UK Won 16, AU Won 2

1961-62 Record—W 18, L 6 Last Game—UK 63, AU 60 in '62  
(Conf. finish—3rd)

COACH—Joel Eaves (13 Years—Won 195, Lost 92)

Offense—Shuffle Defense—Man-to-Man, Zone

Chief Losses—Bill Ross (G)

Top Returnees—Layton Johns (6-7 C) 15.7, All-SEC; Larry Chapman  
(6-0 G) 10.6; Billy Tinker (6-1 G) 11.8

**OUTLOOK:** The trend seems to be away from the "Dwarfs" and toward bigger Tigers on the Plains and this could spell even greater trouble from hot-shooting, tough Auburn. The absence of only one starter (guard Bill Ross) may not show up the height available in the soph group, but 6-5 second-year man Lee DeFore will up the opening lineup average slightly. Two 6-7 youngsters and a 6-10 giant are among newcomers in the ready reserve. All-SEC center Layton Johns (6-7) heads a band of seven returning lettermen aiming at improvement over last season's third place SEC finish.

### 24th Game—ALABAMA at Lexington—Mon., Feb. 25

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Nickname—Crimson Tide Colors—Crimson and White  
Location—Tuscaloosa, Ala. Enrollment—14,378  
Publicist—Don McDaniel Conference—Southeastern  
Ath. Dir.—Paul Bryant Series—UK Won 40, ALA Won 9

1961-62 Record—W 11, L 15 Last Game—UK 72, ALA 65 in '62  
(Conf. finish—Tied 6th)

COACH—Hayden Riley (2 Years—Won 18, Lost 33)

Offense—Multiple

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Darrell Estes (G) 11.0, Gary Blackburn (G) 10.3, John Adcock (F) 9.6, Howard Smith (C) 6.4

Top Returnees—James Booth (6-3 F) 11.2, All-SEC Soph Team; Hinton Butler (6-2 G) 8.3

**OUTLOOK:** Alabama may be hard pressed to approach last season's 11-15 overall mark and sixth place SEC windup with four starters missing and no big man (in height or scoring potential) on the horizon. Coach Hayden Riley starts his third year at the Tide helm depending on generally untested personnel except for forward Jim Booth. Help could come from an outstanding roll of frosh graduates headed by 25 ppg scorer Bob Andrews, a 6-5 center.

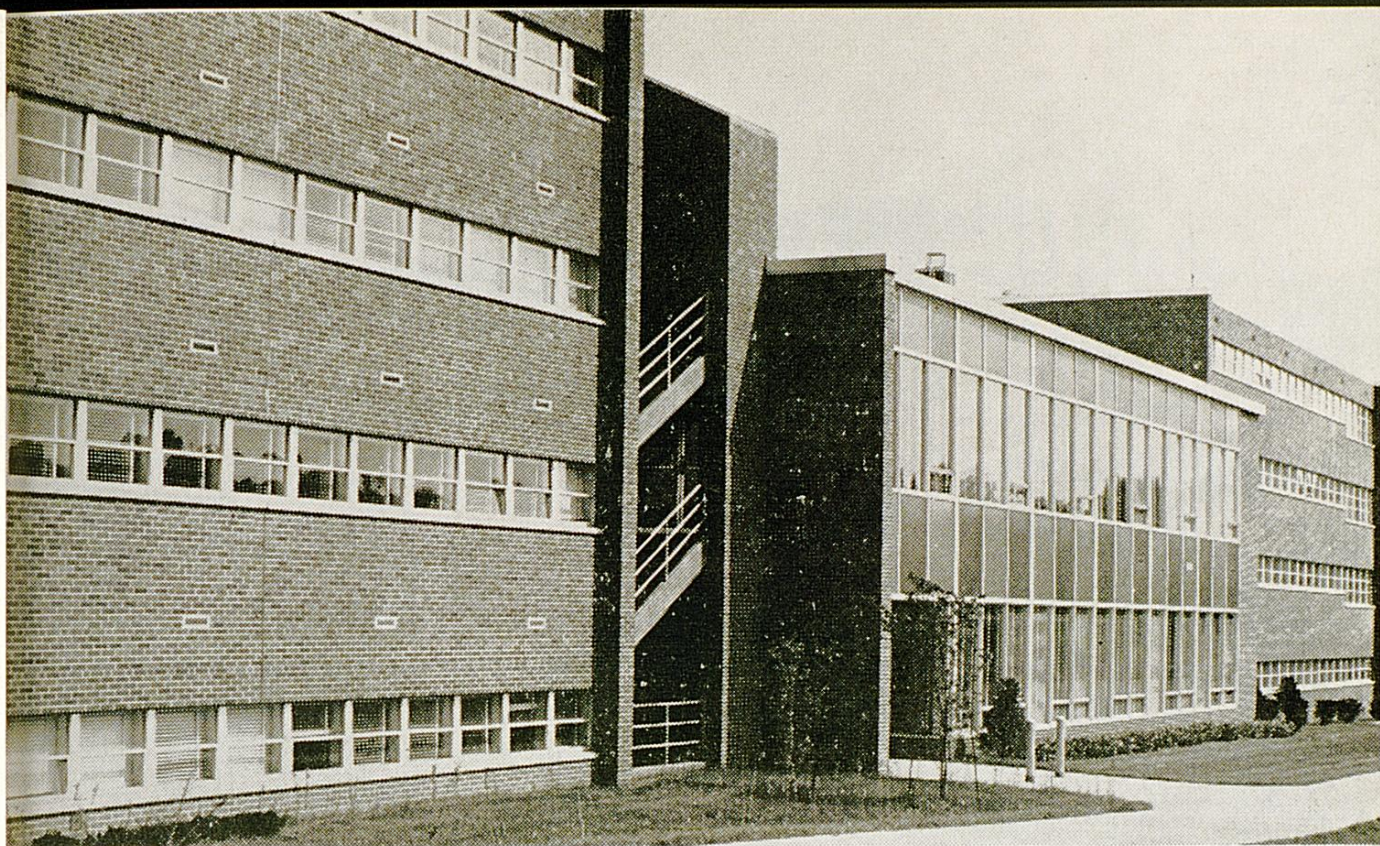
### GREATEST TEAM, PLAYER, THRILL?

Adolph Rupp's illustrious career as headmaster at Kentucky for more than three decades is certainly filled with a lot of memories for him and he's willing to share many of them with anyone who'll listen. But there are lines he will not cross, such as:

Greatest team?—Rupp points to four national champion outfits and an undefeated team that probably could have taken the national title if it had tried. Listeners get the impression that he would narrow the choice down to two—the "Fabulous Five" Olympic champions of '48 and the possibly even greater 1954 crew that went undefeated in 25 games to become the best perfect-record unit up to that time.

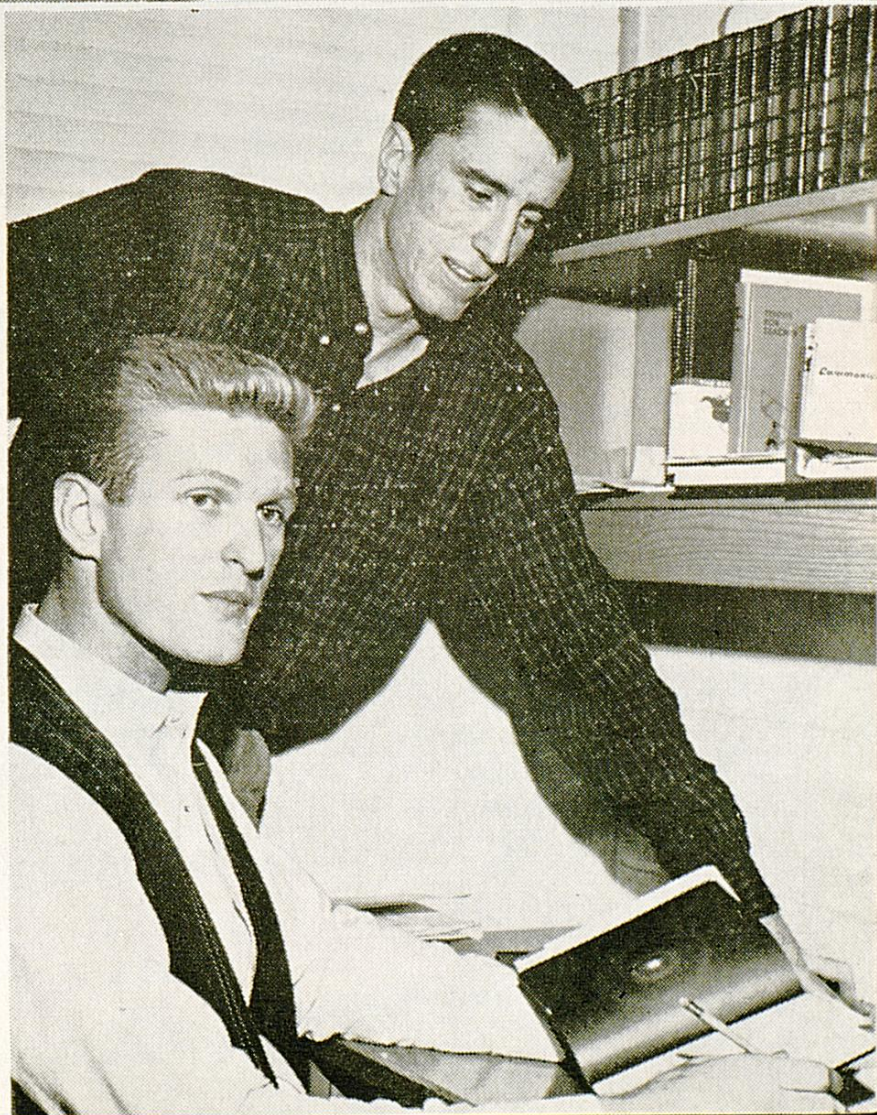
Greatest player?—Rupp steadfastly refuses to discuss personalities. "I'd just make one boy happy and hurt the feelings of a lot of other great ones that have played for me."

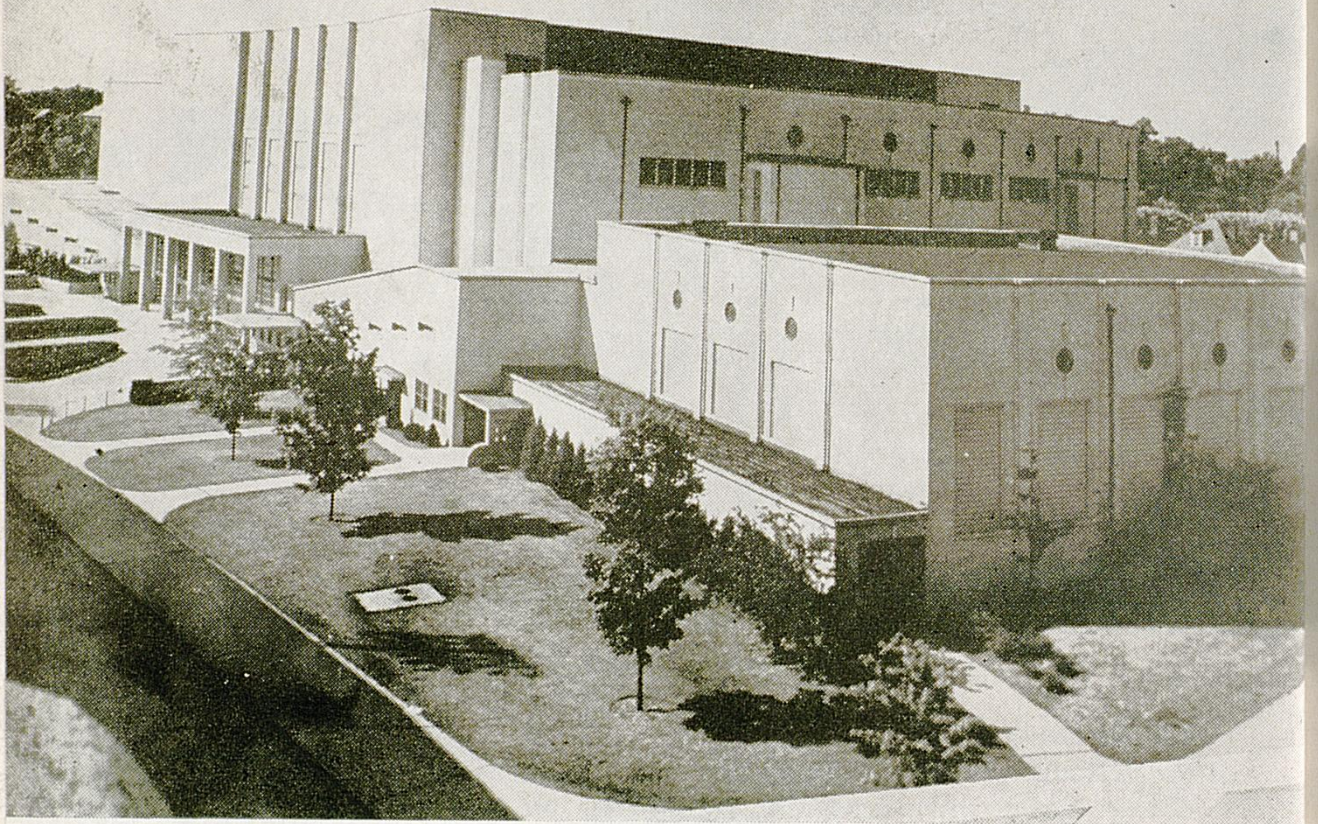
Greatest thrill?—"That's hard to say, but I guess three of my greatest were winning the '48 Olympics with my boys, going undefeated in '54 and getting that NCAA national championship trophy in 1958 with an unheralded bunch they called the 'talentless wonders'."



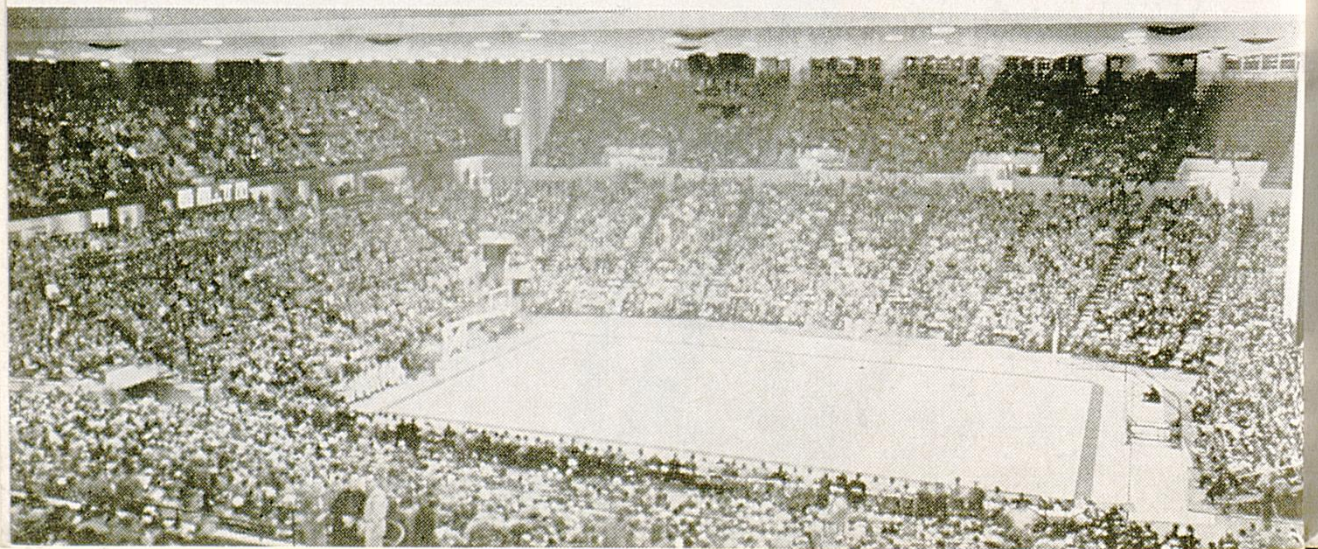
HAGGIN  
HALL

'The  
Wildcats'  
Lair'





*Memorial Coliseum*



## SUCCESSOR TO A 'WHITE ELEPHANT'

Only a little more than a quarter century ago, the University of Kentucky provided its basketball team with its second home—a magnificent new Alumni Gymnasium seating 2,800 spectators.

A great many persons freely suggested that the arena would prove to be a "white elephant" which would never be crowded to anywhere near capacity by the sport that then was considered little more than innocuous winter-months' pastime.

But the hardwood game blitzed the nation and Kentucky's teams forged to the national forefront in such a crowd-pleasing manner that the "huge" hall soon could not begin to accommodate the large number of fans seeking to whet their new-found interest. In fact, the situation soon developed to the point where only the student body and faculty were admitted and for several years about all that Kentuckians at large knew of their state university's famed cage teams consisted of information gleaned from the radio and newspapers.

In 1941, when Dr. H. L. Donovan became president of the University, one of his first recommendations was for a building "that will properly take care of our athletics, our health service, physical education, and recreation." From this beginning came the plan that culminated in the construction of 11,500-seat Memorial Coliseum, an unparalleled edifice costing \$3,925,000 by the time it was completed in 1950.

The huge building, which serves as a memorial to the nearly 10,000 Kentucky heroes who lost their lives in World War II and the Korean conflict, covers an entire city block and contains as much space as a seven-story office building. Situated along Avenue of Champions, the Coliseum is used primarily for basketball games but also serves as the site of a sellout community concert and lecture series as well as numerous physical education classes and conventions.

In sharp contrast to the early days in Alumni Gym, the present hall plays host to more than 150,000 Kentuckians annually for appearances of the famous Wildcat cage teams alone and interest is increasing with such strides that even this splendid arena may someday be outgrown.

## RUPP AND UK WINNINGEST IN 20 YEARS

Kentucky and Coach Adolph Rupp are collegiate basketball's most unbeatable combination any way you look at it.

This long-claimed fact has been verified by an authoritative survey completed by the National Collegiate Athletic Bureau on the top team and coaching records of the last decade and also of the past 20 years ending in 1961.

The NCAA Service Bureau's figures show Kentucky's Wildcats, who have been under the tutelage of Baron Rupp exclusively since 1930, head the major colleges in winning percentage at both the 10-year and 20-year levels by outstanding margins.

Coach Rupp's personal record far exceeds those posted by his nearest rivals to firmly establish his right to the rank of college basketball's winningest tutor.

### TOP 10-YEAR COACHING RECORDS MAJOR-COLLEGE BASKETBALL — 1952-1961

(Compiled by National Collegiate Athletic Bureau)

| Coach  | College or Colleges Coached | Won        | Lost      | Pct.        |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1. <b>Adolph Rupp, Kentucky</b>                      | .....                       | <b>204</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>.829</b> |
| 2. Jack Gardner, Kansas State, Utah                  | .....                       | 203        | 66        | .755        |
| 3. Frank McGuire, St. John's, N. Car.                | .....                       | 189        | 63        | .750        |
| 4. Tom Blackburn, Dayton                             | .....                       | 218        | 74        | .747        |
| 5. Everett Case, North Carolina State                | .....                       | 212        | 76        | .736        |
| 6. Donald Moore, Duquesne, LaSalle                   | .....                       | 182        | 68        | .728        |
| 7. Bernard Hickman, Louisville                       | .....                       | 198        | 78        | .717        |
| 8. E. A. Diddle, Western Kentucky                    | .....                       | 200        | 81        | .712        |
| 9. Bob Vanatta, SW Mo., Army, Bradley, Memphis State | .....                       | 182        | 76        | .705        |
| 10. Hugh Greer, Connecticut                          | .....                       | 176        | 77        | .696        |

### TOP 20-YEAR COACHING RECORDS MAJOR-COLLEGE BASKETBALL — 1942-1961

| Coach  | College or Colleges Coached | Years     | Won        | Lost      | Pct.        |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1. <b>Adolph Rupp, Kentucky</b>  | .....                       | <b>19</b> | <b>468</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>.859</b> |
| 2. Everett Case, North Carolina State  | .....                       | 15        | 349        | 105       | .769        |
| 3. Joe Lapchick, St. John's (N.Y.)   | .....                       | 11        | 199        | 65        | .754        |
| 4. Bob Vanatta, Central Col. (Mo.), SW Missouri, Army, Bradley, Memphis St. .. | .....                       | 15        | 291        | 99        | .746        |
| 5. Frank McGuire, St. John's, N. Car.  | .....                       | 14        | 267        | 93        | .742        |
| 6. E. A. Diddle, Western Kentucky  | .....                       | 20        | 420        | 153       | .733        |
| 7. Bernard Hickman, Louisville   | .....                       | 18        | 345        | 126       | .732        |
| 8. Jack Gardner, Kansas State, Utah  | .....                       | 15        | 302        | 114       | .726        |
| 9. Donald Moore, Duquesne, LaSalle   | .....                       | 13        | 238        | 90        | .726        |
| 10. Hugh Greer, Connecticut  | .....                       | 15        | 267        | 103       | .722        |



**TOP 10-YEAR RECORDS MAJOR-COLLEGE BASKETBALL  
1952-1961**

(Compiled by National Collegiate Athletic Bureau)

|                               | Won        | Lost      | Pct.        |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1. <b>Kentucky</b> .....      | <b>204</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>.829</b> |
| 2. West Virginia .....        | 223        | 63        | .780        |
| 3. Seattle University .....   | 222        | 64        | .776        |
| 4. Dayton .....               | 218        | 74        | .747        |
| 5. LaSalle .....              | 197        | 67        | .746        |
| 6. Holy Cross .....           | 193        | 67        | .742        |
| 7. North Carolina State ..... | 212        | 76        | .736        |
| 8. Kansas State .....         | 175        | 67        | .723        |
| 9. Cincinnati .....           | 192        | 75        | .719        |
| 10. Louisville .....          | 198        | 78        | .717        |

**TOP 20-YEAR RECORDS — 1942-1961**

|                               | Won        | Lost      | Pct.        |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1. <b>Kentucky</b> .....      | <b>468</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>.859</b> |
| 2. West Virginia .....        | 385        | 126       | .753        |
| 3. Holy Cross .....           | 341        | 120       | .740        |
| 4. Western Kentucky .....     | 420        | 153       | .733        |
| 5. Oklahoma State .....       | 409        | 159       | .720        |
| 6. St. John's .....           | 350        | 138       | .717        |
| 7. North Carolina State ..... | 388        | 153       | .717        |
| 8. Louisville .....           | 363        | 146       | .713        |
| 9. LaSalle .....              | 354        | 144       | .711        |
| 10. Illinois .....            | 313        | 130       | .707        |

— Kentucky Coached by Adolph Rupp 1930-61 —

**T-VIEWING THE WILDCATS**

Kentucky's Wildcats have winning ways that make them particularly tough when in focus of the television cameras. In seven appearances during the past 11 years before the national television audience, Coach Adolph Rupp's crew has come out victorious each time. Their first experience on television is believed to have been in the NCAA eastern finals at Madison Square Garden in 1951 when games with St. John's and Illinois were televised nationally. Portions of a game with Loyola in Chicago Stadium Feb. 15, 1957, were aired as part of a salute to Coach Rupp on the old "Tonight" show. NBC-TV's "Game of the Week" series in 1958-59 featured three UK wins at the expense of St. Louis, LSU and Tennessee and a similar series in 1960-61 carried by ABC-TV saw the Wildcats measure Georgia Tech in a Memorial Coliseum game. Several other Kentucky road games have been televised locally or regionally in recent years.

## 1961-62 KENTUCKY BASKETBALL STATISTICS (FINAL — 26 Games)

| Name            | Pos | G  | FG-FGA   | PCT. | FT-FTA  | PCT.  | SM   | REB.-AVG.  | A   | PF-DQ  | TP   | AVG. |
|-----------------|-----|----|----------|------|---------|-------|------|------------|-----|--------|------|------|
| Nash, c-f       |     | 26 | 221-489  | 45.2 | 166-218 | 76.1  | 320  | 345-13.2   | 71  | 74-3   | 608  | 23.4 |
| Pursiful, g     |     | 26 | 204-400  | 51.0 | 89-109  | 81.6  | 216  | 90-3.5     | 70  | 78-2   | 497  | 19.1 |
| Burchett, f-c   |     | 25 | 98-245   | 40.0 | 83-106  | 78.3  | 170  | 205-8.2    | 24  | 84-6   | 279  | 11.2 |
| Baesler, g      |     | 26 | 112-308  | 36.4 | 59-74   | 79.7  | 211  | 133-5.1    | 112 | 73-1   | 283  | 10.9 |
| Roberts, f      |     | 26 | 66-147   | 44.9 | 49-66   | 74.2  | 98   | 215-8.3    | 23  | 67-2   | 181  | 7.0  |
| Feldhaus, f-c   |     | 26 | 71-159   | 44.6 | 22-44   | 50.0  | 110  | 159-6.1    | 26  | 48-2   | 164  | 6.3  |
| McDonald, g-f   |     | 21 | 20-52    | 38.5 | 9-20    | 45.0  | 43   | 42-2.0     | 9   | 32-0   | 49   | 2.3  |
| Deeken, f       |     | 14 | 12-28    | 42.8 | 5-7     | 71.4  | 18   | 22-1.6     | 2   | 7-0    | 29   | 2.1  |
| Ishmael, g      |     | 8  | 8-20     | 40.0 | 0-0     | ..... | 12   | 10-1.2     | 0   | 2-0    | 16   | 2.0  |
| Harper, g       |     | 4  | 2-8      | 25.0 | 2-4     | 50.0  | 3    | 5-1.2      | 1   | 2-0    | 6    | 1.5  |
| Hurd, c         |     | 3  | 1-4      | 25.0 | 2-2     | 100.0 | 8    | 0-.....    | 0   | 0-0    | 4    | 1.3  |
| Pendygraft, g   |     | 9  | 3-13     | 23.1 | 4-7     | 57.1  | 13   | 12-1.3     | 1   | 2-0    | 10   | 1.1  |
| Critz, f        |     | 2  | 0-2      | 00.0 | 2-2     | 100.0 | 2    | 2-1.0      | 0   | 1-0    | 2    | 1.0  |
| Atkins, c       |     | 7  | 2-11     | 18.1 | 1-2     | 50.0  | 10   | 7-1.0      | 1   | 5-0    | 5    | .7   |
| Rupp, f         |     | 9  | 1-7      | 14.3 | 4-4     | 100.0 | 6    | 12-1.3     | 0   | 5-0    | 6    | .6   |
| Doyle, f        |     | 6  | 1-2      | 50.0 | 0-1     | 00.0  | 2    | 2-.3       | 3   | 3-0    | 2    | .3   |
| TEAM            |     |    |          |      |         |       |      |            |     |        |      |      |
| KENTUCKY TOTALS |     |    | 822-1895 | 43.4 | 497-666 | 74.6  | 1242 | *1399-53.8 | 343 | 483-16 | 2141 | 82.3 |
| OPPONENT TOTALS |     |    | 637-1733 | 36.7 | 430-623 | 69.0  | 1289 | #1090-41.9 | 168 | 476-18 | 1704 | 65.5 |

SM—Shots Missed      A—Assists  
 \* Rebounds do not balance SM Auburn, NCAA games      DQ—Disqualified

Average Scoring Margin—16.8  
 # Includes 126 team rebounds

### INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME HIGHS

| Player   | Opponent   | Date    | Record                 |
|----------|------------|---------|------------------------|
| Nash     | Vanderbilt | Feb. 19 | 38 (FG 15/31, FT 8/12) |
| Pursiful | Tennessee  | Dec. 22 | 17 (FGA 27)            |
| Nash     | Vanderbilt | Jan. 8  | 17 (FTA 19)            |
| Nash     | Vanderbilt | Jan. 8  | 19 (Made 17)           |
| Nash     | Temple     | Dec. 18 | 30 (Team 55)           |

## TOP ALL-TIME KENTUCKY SCORERS—VARSITY CAREER (The 1,000 Point Club)

| Player—Pos.             | Years            | Points | Games | Average |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| Alex Groza (C) .....    | 4 (1945, 47-49)  | 1,744  | 120   | 14.4    |
| Ralph Beard (G) .....   | 4 (1946-49)      | 1,517  | 139   | 10.8    |
| Cliff Hagan (C) .....   | 2½ (1951-52, 54) | 1,475  | 77    | 19.1    |
| Johnny Cox (F) .....    | 3 (1957-59)      | 1,461  | 84    | 17.3    |
| Frank Ramsey (G) ....   | 3 (1951-52, 54)  | 1,344  | 91    | 14.7    |
| Bill Spivey (C) .....   | 2 (1950-51)      | 1,213  | 63    | 19.2    |
| Vernon Hatton (G) ..    | 3 (1956-58)      | 1,154  | 76    | 15.1    |
| Wallace Jones (F) ....  | 4 (1946-49)      | 1,151  | 98*   | .....   |
| Bill Lickert (F-G) .... | 3 (1959-61)      | 1,076  | 73    | 14.7    |
| Jim Line (F) .....      | 4 (1947-50)      | 1,041  | 100*  | .....   |
| Bob Burrow (C) .....    | 2 (1955-56)      | 1,023# | 51    | 20.0    |
| Bobby Watson (G) ..     | 3 (1950-52)      | 1,001  | 96    | 10.4    |

\* No record for number of games played in 1947.

# Kentucky career totals only. Junior College total of 2,191 points not included.

## TOP REGULAR SEASON SCORERS (Since 1949)

| Player            | Year         | Games | FG  | FT  | TP  | Ave. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Cliff Hagan (C)   | 1954 (Sr.)   | 25    | 234 | 132 | 600 | 24.0 |
| Cotton Nash (C-F) | 1962 (Soph.) | 24    | 205 | 161 | 571 | 23.8 |
| Cliff Hagan (C)   | 1952 (Jr.)   | 26    | 206 | 128 | 540 | 20.8 |
| Bob Burrow (C)    | 1956 (Sr.)   | 23    | 180 | 104 | 464 | 20.2 |
| Alex Groza (C)    | 1949 (Sr.)   | 26    | 188 | 134 | 510 | 19.6 |

## 'BANNER' AND NO. 6

According to tradition, Kentucky's basketballing Wildcats have a pet pattern that they execute the first time they get the ball in a game. The nationally-famous saying attributed to UK Coach Adolph Rupp is "Star Spangled Banner and then No. 6." This stems from Rupp's strategy of running the strategic guard-around play of Kentucky's repetoire and the reason, Rupp explains, is simple: "It tells us immediately if the opposing team is playing a zone defense against us." The basic, guard-around pattern has been employed by Kentucky as it raced to four national championships and has produced eight All-America guards during the Rupp Era.

## ALL-TIME KENTUCKY CAGE RECORDS (Revised to Start of 1962-63 Season)

### TEAM RECORDS

#### Season

- Most Games Played—39\* in 1947-48  
(Regular Season Only—30\* in 1946-47)
- Most Wins—36\* in 1947-48 (Won 36, Lost 3)  
(Regular Season Only—28\* in 1946-47 (Won 28, Lost 2)  
(Conference Play Only—14\* in 1950-51, 1951-52. Including  
Playoff Game, Kentucky Won 15 In 1953-54)
- Most Losses—13 in 1926-27 (Won 2, Lost 13)  
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—9 in 1960-61. Record 19-9)  
(Conference Play Only—4 in 1960-61)
- Fewest Wins—1 in 1904-05 (Won 1, Lost 3)  
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—15 in 1935-36, 1939-40)
- Fewest Losses—0 in 1911-12 (9-0) and 1953-54 (25-0)
- Longest Win Streak—25# in 1953-54 (Won 25, Lost 0)  
(National Record Tied by San Francisco in 1956)  
(Conference Play Only—14\* in 1950-51, 1951-52. Including  
Playoff Game, Kentucky Won 15 Straight in 1953-54)
- Most Consecutive Wins, Conference Play—51\* (Jan. 28, 1950-Jan.  
8, 1955)
- Longest Losing Streak—9 (Jan. 25 to Feb. 23, 1923)  
(Conference Play Only—3 in 1961)  
(Rupp-Coached Teams Have Never Lost More Than 3 in Row)
- Most Points—2690\* in 39 Games, 1947-48  
(Regular Season Only—2351\* in 28 Games, 1956-57)  
(Conference Play Only—1319\* in 14 Games, 1953-54)
- Fewest Points—76 in 4 Games, 1904-05  
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—538 in 22 Games, 1924-25)
- Greatest Average Scoring Margin—27.2# in 25 Games, 1953-54  
(Including Tournament Play—29.9# in 37 Games, 1946-47)  
(Conference Play Only—34.0\* in 15 Games, 1953-54)
- Highest Scoring Average—87.5\* in 25 Games, 1953-54  
(Conference Play Only—94.2\* in 14 Games, 1953-54)
- Lowest Scoring Average—16.5 in 6 Games, 1906-07
- Best Winning Percentage—1.000 in 1911-12 (9-0) and 1953-54  
(25-0)  
(Conference Play Only—1.000 in 1932-33 (8-0) and 10 Other  
Years. Last 14-0 in 1953-54)
- Worst Season Percentage—.000 on Record of 0-2 in 1902-03  
(10 Games Min.—.187 on Record 3-13 in 1926-27)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

Most Field Goal Attempts—3645 in 39 Games, 1947-48  
 Most Field Goals Made—1081 in 39 Games, 1947-48  
 Highest Field Goal Pct.—43.4 in 26 Games, 1961-62  
 (Regular Season Only—43.1 in 24 Games, 1961-62)  
 (Conference Play Only—43.7 in 14 Games, 1961-62)  
 Most Free Throws Attempted—865 in 32 Games, 1951-52  
 Most Free Throws Made—579 in 28 Games, 1956-57  
 Highest Free Throw Pct.—.751 in 27 Games, 1958-59  
 (Regular Season Only—75.1 in 24 Games, 1961-62)  
 Most Rebounds—1817\* in 32 Games, 1951-52  
 (Regular Season Only—1600 in 25 Games, 1950-51)  
 Best Rebound Average—64.6 in 25 Games, 1953-54  
 Most Personal Fouls Against—764 in 39 Games, 1947-48  
 Fewest PF's Against—307 in 26 Games, 1944-45  
 Most Points Allowed—1858 in 28 Games, 1960-61  
 Fewest Points Allowed—(9 Game Min.)—137 in 9 games, 1911-12  
 (Conference Play Only—182\* in 8 Games, 1934-35)  
 Most Games Scoring 100 or More Points—6 in 1953-54

#### Single Game

Most Points—143\* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 (Conference Play Only—Same)  
 Most Points, Both Teams—209\* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 (Conference Play Only—Same)  
 Most Points, Home Floor—114 (Kentucky 114 vs. Miami (Fla.) 75, Dec. 3, 1956)  
 Most Points on Opponent's Floor—115 (Kentucky 115 vs. Loyola 65 in Chicago Stadium, Feb. 15, 1957)  
 Most Points on Neutral Court—143 (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Armory, Louisville, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 Most Points, One Half—75\* (Kentucky 75 vs. Georgia 32, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 Fewest Points—1 (Kentucky 1 vs. Georgetown 32 in 1903 and vs. Kentucky U. 22 in 1905)  
 (Conference Play Only—22 Against Tennessee 32, Jan. 18, 1941)  
 Fewest Points, Both Teams—17 (State College 5 vs. Kentucky U. 12 in 1904)  
 Biggest Victory Margin—77\* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 Smallest Victory Margin—1 (State College 30 vs. Kentucky U. 29, Jan. 22, 1905)  
 (Also on Record are 30 Other One-Point Wins. Last 60-59 over Vanderbilt, Feb. 21, 1961)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

Worst Defeat—68 (Kentucky 19 vs. Centre 87 in 1908-09)  
 (CCNY's 39-point Win Over UK in NIT of 1950 Worst Defeat For Rupp-Coached Team)

Smallest Margin of Defeat—1 (Tennessee 27 vs. Kentucky 26, March 2, 1917)  
 (Also On Record Are 21 Other One-Point Losses. Last Auburn 64 vs. UK 63, Feb. 24, 1958)

Fewest Points Allowed—5\* (Kentucky 26 vs. Tennessee 5 in 1909-10 and Kentucky 38 vs. Centre 5 in 1916)  
 (Conference Play Only—9\* Against Tulane, Dec. 20, 1934)

Most Points Allowed—101 (Alabama 101 vs. Kentucky 77, Feb. 25, 1956)

Most FG Attempted—125 Against Indiana Central, Nov. 29, 1947  
 (Conference Play Only—114\* Against Georgia, Jan. 16, 1952)

Most FGA's, Both Teams—196 (Kentucky 96 vs. Georgia Tech 100, Feb. 18, 1950)

Most Field Goals Scored—60\* Against Georgia, Feb. 27, 1956

Most FG's Scored, Both Teams—85\* (Kentucky 60, Georgia 25, Feb. 27, 1956)

Best Field Goal Pct.—59.5 vs. Auburn (A), Feb. 26, 1962  
 (Conf. Play Only—59.5 vs. Auburn (A), Feb. 26, 1962)

Best First Half FG Pct.—61.5% vs. Washington & Lee, 1956

Best Second Half FG Pct.—61.5% vs. Ohio State, 1959

Lowest Field Goal Percentage—16.3 vs. Ga. Tech (A), Jan. 26, 1960

Most Free Throws Attempted—55 Against Auburn, Feb. 27, 1954.  
 Made 35.

Fewest Free Throws Attempted—8 Against W. Texas State, Dec. 1, 1950; Va. Tech, Dec. 28, 1956

Most Free Throws Made—38 Against Georgia, Jan. 29, 1959 Attempted 44

Fewest Free Throws Made—5 Against Ga. Tech, Jan. 31, 1955 in 15 Attempts; La Salle, Dec. 22, 1955 in 9 Attempts.

Best Free Throw Pct.—1.000 (8 out of 8 vs. Va. Tech, Dec. 28, 1956)  
 (Minimum 10 Attempts—.947 on 18 out of 19 Against Ga. Tech, Jan. 4, 1958)

Most Rebounds—102\* Against Temple, Dec. 18, 1954

Most Personal Fouls—41\* Against Ohio U., Jan. 12, 1948  
 (Conference Play Only—37\* (Kentucky vs. Auburn, Feb. 27, 1954)

Most PF's, Both Teams—71\* (Kentucky 37 vs. Auburn 34, Feb. 27, 1954)

Fewest PF's, Both Teams—17 (Kentucky 7 vs. SMU 10, Dec. 21, 1956)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### Season

- Most Points—698 By Alex Groza in 34 Games, 1948-49  
(Regular Season Only—583 By Cliff Hagan in 24 Games, 1953-54)  
(Conf. Play Only—379 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62)  
(Soph. Year—608 By Cotton Nash in 26 Games, 1961-62)
- Highest Scoring Average—24.0 By Cliff Hagan in 25 Games, 1953-54  
(Regular Season Only—24.3 By Cliff Hagan in 14 Games, 1953-54)  
(Conf. Play Only—27.1 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62)  
(Soph. Year—23.4 By Cotton Nash in 1961-62)
- Most Rebounds—528\* By Cliff Hagan in 32 Games, 1951-52  
(Regular Season Only—447 By Bill Spivey in 25 Games, 1950-51)  
(Conf. Play Only—250 By Cliff Hagan in 14 Games, 1951-52)
- Most FG Attempts—633 By Cliff Hagan in 32 Games, 1951-52  
(Reg. Season Only—514 By Cliff Hagan in 26 Games, 1951-52)  
(Conf. Play Only—290 By Cliff Hagan in 14 Games, 1953-54)
- Most Field Goals Made—264 By Cliff Hagan in 32 Games, 1951-52  
(Regular Season Only—234 By Cliff Hagan in 25 Games, 1953-54. Includes Playoff)  
(Conf. Play Only—141 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62)
- Most Free Throws Attempted—248 By Alex Groza in 34 Games, 1948-49  
(Reg. Season Only—211 By Cotton Nash in 24 Games, 1961-62)  
(Conf. Play Only—122 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62)
- Most Free Throws Made—180 By Alex Groza in 34 Games, 1948-49  
(Reg. Season Only—161 By Cotton Nash in 24 Games, 1961-62)  
(Conf. Play Only—97 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62)
- Highest FG Pct.—51.0 By Larry Pursiful in 26 Games, 1961-62  
(Reg. Season Only—50.8 By Larry Pursiful in 24 Games, 1961-62)  
(Conf. Play Only—50.7 By Larry Pursiful in 14 Games, 1961-62)
- Highest Free Throw Percentage—88.1 By Bennie Coffman in 25 Games, 1959-60  
(Regular Season Only—88.1 By Bennie Coffman, 1959-60)  
(Conf. Play Only—80.4 By Larry Pursiful in 14 Games, 1961-62)

### Single Game

- Most Points—51 By Cliff Hagan (Against Temple, Dec. 5, 1953)
- Most Field Goals Attempted—42 By Bill Spivey (Against Ga. Tech, Feb. 18, 1950. Made 16)
- Most Field Goals Made—19 By Bob Burrow (Against LSU, Jan. 14, 1956. 28 Attempts)
- Most Free Throws Attempted—24 By Cliff Hagan (Against Temple, Dec. 5, 1953)
- Most Free Throws Made—17 By Cliff Hagan (Against Miss., 1952, and Roger Newman Against Ohio State, 1961)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

Consecutive Free Throws Made—16\* By Cliff Hagan (Against Mississippi, Jan. 2, 1952)

Highest Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 Made)—.813 By Jim Line (Against Indiana Central, Dec. 3, 1949. Made 13 of 16)

Highest Free Throw Percentage (Min. 10 Made)—1.000 By Phil Grawemeyer (12 of 12 Against Florida, Feb. 3, 1955); Johnny Cox (12 of 12 Against Maryland, 10 of 10 Against Loyola, 1956-57); and Don Mills (11 of 11 Against West Virginia, 1958-59) (Min. 15 Made—.944 By Cliff Hagan (Against Mississippi, Jan. 2, 1952)

Most Rebounds—34 By Bob Burrow (Against Temple, Dec. 10, 1955)

Longest Field Goal Made—63 feet, 7½ inches By Cliff Barker (Against Vanderbilt, Feb. 26, 1949 in Alumni Gym) (Other long shots on record include 53 ft., 9½ in. By Ralph Beard Against Tennessee in 1947-48; 53 ft., 6 in. by Linville Puckett Against Miss. State in 1953-54; and 48 ft., 2¼ in. by Red Hagan Against Marquette in 1937-38)

#### INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS (Varsity Play)

Most Games Played—139 By Ralph Beard, 1945-49  
(Conference Play Only—51 By Frank Ramsey, 1951-54)

Most Consecutive Games Started—120 By Alex Groza, Nov. 28, 1946 to March 26, 1949  
(Conference Play Only—51 By Frank Ramsey, 1951-54)

Most Points—1744 By Alex Groza in 120 Games, 1944-45, 1946-49  
(Conf. Play Only—1068 By Cliff Hagan in 45 Games, 1950-54)

Highest Scoring Average—20.0 By Bob Burrow, 1954-56  
(Conf. Play Only—23.7 By Cliff Hagan in 45 Games, 1950-54)

Most Field Goals Attempted—1514 By Alex Groza, 1946-49 (1944-45 total unknown)  
(Conf. Play Only—794 By Cliff Hagan in 45 Games, 1950-54)

Most Field Goals Made—667 By Alex Groza in 120 Games, 1944-45, 1946-49  
(Conf. Play Only—340 By Cliff Hagan in 45 Games, 1950-54)

Highest FG Pct.—46.6 By Larry Pursiful in 71 Games, 1960-62  
(Conf. Play Only—47.9 By Larry Pursiful in 39 Games, 1960-62)

Most Free Throws Attempted—605 By Alex Groza in 120 Games, 1944-45—1947-49  
(Conference Play Only—295 By Frank Ramsey in 51 Games, 1950-54)

Most Free Throws Made—410 By Alex Groza in 120 Games, 1944-45—1947-49  
(Conference Play Only—267 By Frank Ramsey in 51 Games, 1950-54)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record



Highest FT Pct.—81.3 By Larry Pursiful in 71 Games, 1960-62  
(Conf. Play Only—79.3 By Larry Pursiful in 39 Games, 1960-62)  
Most Rebounds—1038 By Frank Ramsey in 91 Games, 1951-54 (No  
rebounds kept prior 1951)  
(Conf. Play Only—526 By Bob Burrow in 30 Games, 1955-56)  
Best Rebound Average—16.1 By Bob Burrow in 51 Games, 1955-56  
(Conf. Play Only—17.5 By Bob Burrow in 30 Games, 1955-56)  
Most Personal Fouls—296 By Wallace Jones, 1946-49.

### NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Most Championships—4 (Kentucky Won Title in 1948, 1949, 1951  
and 1958)  
Most Appearances—13 (1942, 1945, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952,  
1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962)  
Most Times In Finals—4 (Kentucky a finalist 1948-49-51-58—Won  
title each time. Record shared with Kansas—one title)  
Most Victories—23 (Won 23, Lost 9)  
Longest Win Streak—12 (Kentucky Won 12 Straight Over 8-Year  
Span, 1945-52)  
Most Points—2258 in 32 Games  
Most Field Goals, One Game—43 Against Marquette, 1959  
Largest Crowd—18,833 (Kentucky vs. Morehead, 1961, at Louisville)

### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT RECORDS

(Carried In Special UKIT Pressbook)

### MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Season Opener Consecutive Wins—34  
(Kentucky has not lost an opening game since 1926)  
Consecutive Home Floor Wins—129# (Jan. 4, 1943 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
(First 84 wins in Alumni Gym, remainder in Memorial Coliseum)  
(Conference Play Only—70 from Jan. 21, 1939 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
(Overall since 1943, Kentucky has been defeated on its home floor  
only 11 times.)  
Longest Winning Streak—32 (Dec. 5, 1953 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
Consecutive Conference Wins—51\* (Jan. 28, 1950 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
(Excludes tournament and non-SEC games)  
Consecutive SEC Losses—3 in 1961 (1961 first and only time UK lost  
3 in row to SEC teams. Lost two SEC games in row only five times.)  
Most SEC Championships—20\*  
(12 Titles won in tournament play. Title determined by regular  
season play since 1951. Tied LSU 1935, Miss. State 1962)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

Consecutive SEC Championships—9\*

(Kentucky held SEC title continuously from 1944 to 1953 when they were out of competition. The 1952 title represented UK's 6th straight regular season title and 12th win of season race since SEC organized in 1933.)

Attendance Highs—

One Game—18,833 (UK vs. Morehead, NCAA at Louisville, 1961)

Reg. Season Game—18,274\* (UK vs. Illinois at Louisville, 1958)

Home Game—12,268 (UK vs. Mississippi State, 1962)

Complete Season—237,853 in 26 Games, 1961-62

Home Season—165,495 in 16 Games, 1961-62

Last Overtime Game—Dec. 22, 1960 at Lexington (Kentucky 72, St. Louis 74—one overtime period.) (Kentucky last played a double overtime game on July 2, 1948 in an Olympic team exhibition game at Kansas City, Mo. The last three-overtime game was an 85-83 win over Temple in Lexington on Dec. 7, 1957)

Most Players On All-Tournament Team—5 (Kentucky dominated the 1947 All-SEC Tournament Team By Taking All Five Places)

## MEMORIAL COLISEUM RECORDS

### (Collegiate-Varsity)

#### Team—Single Game

Consecutive Wins—45 By Kentucky (Dec. 1, 1950 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
(Part of Overall National Record of 129 Home Floor Victories)  
(Kentucky never has lost two in row in Memorial Coliseum)

Most Points—114 By Kentucky vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 3, 1956

Most Points By UK Opponent—92 by Pittsburgh in NCAA Tournament  
Lexington Regional on March 15, 1957 (UK 98, Pittsburgh 92)

Biggest Margin of Victory—53 By Kentucky (UK 104 vs. Ga. Tech  
51 on Jan. 7, 1956; and UK 108 vs. Georgia 55 on Jan. 29, 1959)

Most Points, Both Teams—190 (Kentucky 98 vs. Pittsburgh 92 in  
NCAA March 15, 1957)

Biggest Margin of Defeat For Kentucky—15 (Dayton 89 vs. Kentucky  
74, UKIT, Dec. 21, 1955)

Most Points In One Half—61 By Kentucky (UK 61, Georgia 25) 1st  
Half Jan. 29, 1959

Fewest Points—32 By Alabama (Alabama 32 vs. Kentucky 39 on  
Feb. 23, 1959)

Smallest Margin of Victory—1 (Georgia Tech 59 vs. Kentucky 58 on  
Jan. 8, 1955; St. Louis 71 vs. Kentucky 70 on Dec. 10, 1956.)  
Kentucky's closest wins are two pointers over Vanderbilt (Feb. 18,  
1957), Temple (Dec. 7, 1957), and Maryland (Dec. 15, 1958)

Smallest Margin of Defeat—1 (Ga. Tech 59 vs. Kentucky 58 on Jan.  
8, 1955; Kentucky 71 vs. St. Louis 70 on Dec. 10, 1956)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

- Most Field Goals Attempted—114 By Kentucky vs. Tennessee on Feb. 16, 1952
- Most FGA's, Both Teams—185 (Kentucky 96 vs. Tennessee 89 on March 2, 1957)
- Most Field Goals Made—46 By Kentucky vs. Miami (Fla.) on Dec. 3, 1956
- Best FG Pct. (Game)—69.2 (18 of 26) By Miss. State vs. Kentucky, Feb. 12, 1962
- Best Field Goal Percentage (First Half)—61.4% (25 of 39) By Ohio State, Dec. 28, 1959
- Best Field Goal Percentage (Second Half)—87.5 (7 of 8) By Miss. State vs. Kentucky, Feb. 12, 1962
- Most Free Throws Attempted—50 By Georgia vs. Kentucky on Feb. 4, 1954
- Most FTA's, Both Teams—89 (Kentucky 39 vs. Georgia Tech 50 on Jan. 5, 1957)
- Most FT Made—38 By Kentucky vs. Georgia on Jan. 29, 1959
- Most Free Throws Missed—23 By Georgia vs. Kentucky on Feb. 4, 1954
- Most Rebounds—102 By Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 18, 1954
- Fewest Points, Both Teams—71 (Kentucky 39 vs. Alabama 32 on Feb. 23, 1959)
- Most Personal Fouls—32 By LSU vs. Kentucky on Jan. 5, 1952
- Most PF's, Both Teams—58 (Kentucky 29 vs. Wash. & Lee 29 on Dec. 8, 1951)
- Biggest Crowd—12,268 Kentucky vs. Miss. State, Feb. 12, 1962 (12,734 saw high school double-header, Jan. 8, 1952)

#### Individual—Single Game

- Most Points—51 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953
- Most Field Goals Attempted—35 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953
- Most Field Goals Made—19 By Bob Burrow, Kentucky vs. LSU on Jan. 14, 1955
- Most Free Throws Attempted—24 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953
- Most Free Throws Made—17 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953
- Most Rebounds—34\* By Bob Burrow, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 15, 1954
- Longest Field Goal Made—53 ft., 6 in. By Linville Puckett, Kentucky vs. Miss. State on Feb. 15, 1954

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record  
# Recognized As National Record

**HIGHS AND LOWS BY OPPONENTS**  
(Modern—Since 1930)

**Individual—Single Game**

- Most Points—38 Roger Kaiser (Georgia Tech) Jan. 7, 1961  
Most Rebounds—30 Jerry Lucas (Ohio State) March 18, 1961 (NCAA)  
Most Field Goals—17 Jerry Harper (Alabama) on 33 FGA, Feb. 25, '56.  
Most Free Throws Made—16 Al Rochelle (Vanderbilt) (18FTA) Jan. 28, 1956; 16 Riser (Pittsburgh) (17 FTA) March 15, 1957  
Most FT's Attempted—21 George Linn (Alabama) Feb. 25, 1956

**Team—Single Game**

- Most Points—101 Alabama (Kentucky 77) Feb. 25, 1956  
Fewest Points—6 Arkansas State (Kentucky 75) Jan. 8, 1945  
(All-Time Record—5 Tennessee 1910, Centre 1916, Ky. Wesleyan 1919)  
Biggest Victory Margin—39 CCNY 89-Kentucky 50 in NIT Mar. 14, 1950  
(All-Time Record—68 Centre 87-Kentucky 19 in 1909-10)  
Smallest Victory Margin—1 Vanderbilt 32-Kentucky 31, Feb. 20, 1932  
(All-Time Record—Same) (Last by Auburn 61-60 Feb. 20, 1960)  
Most Rebounds—59 Alabama Feb. 25, 1956; Ga. Tech Jan. 27, 1957; Tennessee March 2, 1956 (Rebounds not recorded prior to 1951)  
Most Field Goals—38 Alabama Feb. 25, 1956 (83 Attempts)  
(All-Time Record—Same)  
Most FG's Attempted—100 Georgia Tech (Made 23) Feb. 18, 1950  
(Field Goal Attempts Not Recorded Prior To 1947)  
Most Free Throws Made—35 Auburn (49 Attempts) Feb. 27, 1954  
(All-Time Record—Same)  
Most FT's Attempted—53 Tennessee (Made 33) March 3, 1956  
(All-Time Record—Same)  
Best FG Shooting Pct.—69.2 By Miss. State, Feb. 12, 1962, at Lexington  
(First Half—64.1% By Ohio State (H) Dec. 28, 1959)  
(Shooting Percentages Not Recorded Prior To 1947)  
Lowest FG Shooting Percentage—24.1% Notre Dame Feb. 14, 1959  
(Second Half—87.5% By Miss. State (H) Feb. 12, 1962)  
Most Personal Fouls—34 Auburn Feb. 27, 1954  
(All-Time Record—unknown)  
Fewest Free Trows Missed—0 Georgia Tech (Made 5) Jan. 21, 1946  
(All-Time Record—unknown)  
Fewest Field Goals—2 Arkansas State Jan. 8, 1945  
(All-Time Record—unknown)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

## 1961-62 TIME PLAYED AND POINT PROFICIENCY (Final — 26 Games)

| Player—Pos.           | Games | Complete Games | Starts | Time   | Avg. Minutes | Total Points | Season High        | Point Prof.* |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Harper, G .....       | 4     | 0              | 0      | 8:26   | 2.1          | 6            | 4 Baylor           | 84 s         |
| Nash, C-F .....       | 26    | 7              | 26     | 927:56 | 35.7         | 608          | 38 Vanderbilt      | 91 s         |
| Pursiful, G .....     | 26    | 10             | 26     | 948:35 | 36.4         | 497          | 34 Tennessee       | 114 s        |
| Ishmael, G .....      | 8     | 0              | 0      | 33:45  | 4.2          | 16           | 4 Baylor, Tenn.    | 126 s        |
| Deeken, F .....       | 14    | 0              | 0      | 61:45  | 4.4          | 29           | 6 Miami (O.)       | 127 s        |
| Hurd, C .....         | 3     | 0              | 0      | 8:37   | 1.3          | 4            | 2 Baylor, Virginia | 129 s        |
| Burchett, F-C ....    | 25    | 0              | 19     | 676:37 | 27.0         | 279          | 21 Tennessee       | 145 s        |
| Pendygraft, G ....    | 9     | 0              | 0      | 29:34  | 3.3          | 10           | 6 Georgia          | 177 s        |
| Critz, F .....        | 2     | 0              | 0      | 6:08   | 3.0          | 2            | 2 Baylor           | 184 s        |
| Baesler, G .....      | 26    | 8              | 26     | 935:00 | 35.9         | 283          | 26 So. Calif.      | 198 s        |
| Feldhaus, F .....     | 26    | 2              | 7      | 558:50 | 21.5         | 164          | 16 Florida         | 204 s        |
| Rupp, F .....         | 9     | 0              | 0      | 22:02  | 2.4          | 6            | 4 Tennessee        | 220 s        |
| McDonald, G .....     | 21    | 0              | 0      | 189:23 | 9.0          | 49           | 6 St. Louis, LSU   | 231 s        |
| Roberts, F .....      | 26    | 3              | 26     | 758:24 | 29.1         | 181          | 14 N. Dame, Ala.   | 251 s        |
| Atkins, C .....       | 7     | 0              | 0      | 20:52  | 2.9          | 5            | 3 Tennessee        | 251 s        |
| Doyle, F .....        | 6     | 0              | 0      | 13:06  | 2.2          | 2            | 2 Notre Dame       | 393 s        |
| KENTUCKY TOTALS ..... |       |                |        |        | 1040:00      | 2141         | 100 Notre Dame     | 28 s         |
| OPPONENT TOTALS ..... |       |                |        |        | 1040:00      | 1704         | 82 Tennessee       | 36 s         |

\* Point Proficiency—Number represents average time (seconds) taken by player to score a point during the time he played.

### KENTUCKY HOTEL HEADQUARTERS ON THE ROAD

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Temple at Philadelphia on Dec. 8 .....        | Sheraton Motor Inn                     |
| Notre Dame at Louisville on Dec. 29 .....     | Kentucky Hotel                         |
| St. Louis at St. Louis on Dec. 31 .....       | Sheraton Jefferson                     |
| Vanderbilt at Nashville on Jan. 7 .....       | Noel Hotel                             |
| LSU at Baton Rouge on Jan. 11 .....           | Capitol House                          |
| Tulane at New Orleans on Jan. 12 .....        | Jung Hotel                             |
| Georgia Tech at Atlanta on Jan. 28 .....      | Georgian Terrace Hotel                 |
| Mississippi at Jackson on Feb. 9 .....        | Sun 'n Sand Motel                      |
| Miss. State at State College on Feb. 11 ..... | Holiday Inn Motel<br>(Columbus, Miss.) |
| Tennessee at Knoxville on March 2 .....       | Farragut Hotel                         |

(Most teams visiting Lexington will headquarter at Phoenix Hotel)

## WILDCAT CAGE LETTERMEN

### — A —

Marvin Akers (41, 42, 43)  
 Charles Alberts (25, 26)  
 Abramson Allan (44)  
 (Mgr.)  
 Ermal Allen (40, 41, 42)  
 Ed Allin (45)  
 Carl Althaus (43)  
 Milerd Anderson  
 (34, 35, 36)  
 Jay Atkerson (Mgr.)  
 (57, 58, 59)  
 Earl Atkins (55, 57, 58)  
 Paul Atkins (21, 22)

### — B —

H. A. Babb (11)  
 Adrian Back (42)  
 Stanley Baer (05, 06, 07)  
 Scotty Baesler (62)  
 Richard C. Barbee  
 (06, 07, 08, 09)  
 Cliff Barker (47, 48, 49)  
 Bill Barlowe (43)  
 B. Barnett (11, 12, 13)  
 Dale Barnstable  
 (47, 48, 49, 50)  
 Ralph Beard  
 (46, 47, 48, 49)  
 Ed Beck (56, 57, 58)  
 Cecil Bell (31)  
 Henry Beseuden (26)  
 Bill Bibb (54)  
 Arthur Bicknell (40)  
 Jerry Bird (54, 55, 56)  
 Crittenden Blair (34)  
 Harry Bliss (35)  
 Ralph Boren (24)  
 Bob Brannum (44, 47)  
 D. P. Branson (05, 06)  
 John Brewer (55, 56, 57)  
 Leo Brewer (08)  
 Melvin Brewer  
 (41, 42, 43)  
 G. C. Bridges (10)  
 Jake Bronston (30, 31)  
 T. R. Bryant (05, 06, 07)  
 Nathaniel Buis (44)  
 Carey Burchett (34)  
 (Mgr.)  
 Carroll Burchett  
 (60, 61, 62)  
 L. S. Burnham  
 (19, 20, 22, 23)  
 Bob Burrow (55, 56)

### — C —

Gerry Calvert  
 (55, 56, 57)  
 ..... Campbell (17, 18)  
 George Campbell (35)  
 (Mgr.)

Kenton Campbell (45, 46)  
 Burgess Carey (25, 26)  
 Ralph Carlisle  
 (35, 36, 37)  
 ..... Carmen (16)  
 Billy Ray Cassady  
 (56, 57, 58)  
 J. S. Chambers (09)  
 Marion Cluggish  
 (38, 39, 40)  
 Bennie Coffman (59, 60)  
 Sid Cohen (59, 60)  
 Lincoln Collinsworth  
 (56, 57, 58)  
 Carl Combs (40)  
 Cecil Combs (28, 29, 30)  
 Charles Combs (38)  
 Joe Coons (05)  
 Johnny Cox (57, 58, 59)  
 Hugh Coy (54)  
 John Crigler (56, 57, 58)  
 John S. Croswaith (10)  
 Albert Cummins (47)  
 Fred Curtis (37, 38, 39)

### — D —

Darrell Darby  
 (31, 32, 33)  
 Howard Dardeen (59)  
 Berkley Davis (34)  
 Bruce Davis (36)  
 Mulford Davis  
 (43, 46, 47)  
 Robert Davis (37)  
 William Davis (33, 34)  
 Ted Deeken (62)  
 Claire Dees (27, 28, 29)  
 John DeMoisey  
 (32, 33, 34)  
 Truitt DeMoisey (44)  
 Harry Denham (39)  
 J. A. Dichman (18, 19)  
 Mike Dolan (Mgr.)  
 (52, 54)  
 A. L. Donan (06)  
 Warfield Donohue  
 (35, 36, 37)  
 H. H. Downing (08)  
 Hunter Durham (Mgr.)  
 (61, 62)  
 James Durham (45)

### — E —

Leroy Edwards (35)  
 Russell Ellington  
 (35, 36)  
 Kenneth England (41, 42)  
 Bill Evans (52, 54, 55)  
 William Evans (42)  
 (Mgr.)  
 J. C. Everett (19, 20)

### — F —

H. L. Farmer (12, 13)  
 Keith Farnsley  
 (39, 40, 41)  
 J. B. Faulconer (Mgr.)  
 (39)  
 Allen Feldhaus  
 (60, 61, 62)  
 Fred Fest (23)  
 ..... Fitzpatrick (41)  
 (Mgr.)  
 Chigger Flynn (56) (Mgr.)  
 W. C. Fox (07, 08, 09)

### — G —

J. H. Gaiser (10, 11, 12)  
 Elmer Gilb (29)  
 Max Glickman (18)  
 James Goforth  
 (35, 36, 37)  
 James Goodman (38, 39)  
 Phil Grawemeyer  
 (54, 55, 56)  
 William Griffin (Mgr.)  
 (29)  
 Alex Groza  
 (45, 47, 48, 49)  
 George Gumbert  
 (14, 15, 16)

### — H —

Cliff Hagan (51, 52, 54)  
 Joseph Hagan  
 (36, 37, 38)  
 Philip Haring (36, 38)  
 (Mgr.)  
 W. C. Harrison (11, 12)  
 D. W. Hart (11, 12, 16)  
 Vernon Hatton  
 (56, 57, 58)  
 Basil Haydon (20, 21, 22)  
 Elmo Head (37, 38, 39)  
 G. Foster Helm (25, 27)  
 ..... Herman (06)  
 Walter Hirsch (49, 51)  
 Walter Hodge (37)  
 Joe Holland (46, 47, 48)  
 Dick Howe (57, 58)  
 Lee Huber (39, 40, 41)  
 C. T. Hughes (24, 25)  
 Lowell Hughes (58, 59)  
 Harry Hurd (62)

### — I —

..... Ireland (16, 17)

### — J —

Ralph Jackowski (38)  
 Irvine Jeffries (28)

Paul Jenkins (26, 27, 28)  
Ned Jennings (59, 60, 61)  
Herbert Jerome (34)  
Ellis Johnson (31, 32, 33)  
Phil Johnson (56, 58, 59)  
Walter Johnson (44)  
Wallace Jones (46, 47, 48, 49)  
James Jordan (47, 48)

— K —

..... Kelly (05)  
James King (40, 41, 42)  
William King (21, 22, 24)  
A. M. Kirby (07)  
William Kleiser (32)  
Edwin Knadler (27)  
Howard Kreuter (32, 33)

— L —

Ed Lander (43)  
Robert Landrum (43) (Mgr.)  
Robert Lavin (20, 21, 22)  
Dave Lawrence (33, 34, 35)  
Roger Layne (51)  
Ken Lehkamp (Mgr.) (56, 57)  
M. Levin (31) (Mgr.)  
Garland Lewis (34, 35, 36)  
Bill Lickert (59, 60, 61)  
James Line (47, 48, 49, 50)  
Shelby Linville (50, 51, 52)  
Ercel Little (32)  
..... Longsworth (17)

— M —

F. L. Marks (10, 11)  
B. G. Marsh (18)  
James Matherson (42)  
Charles Maxson (33) (Mgr.)  
Jack May (35, 36) (Mgr.)  
Paul McBrayer (28, 29, 30)  
Jim McDonald (60, 61, 62)  
James McFarland (24, 25, 26)  
Lawrence McGinnis (28, 29, 30)  
Louis McGinnis (29, 30, 31)  
James McIntosh (37)  
James McKinney (36, 37) (Mgr.)  
C. F. Meadows (12)  
Don Mills (58, 59, 60)

Ray Mills (55, 56, 57)  
Stanley Milward (28, 29, 30)  
Will Milward (24, 25)  
Gayle Mohney (26)  
Bob Moore (Mgr.) (50, 51, 52)  
Ralph Morgan (13, 14, 15)  
Tom Moseley (44)

— N —

Charles (Cotton) Nash (62)  
Alonzo Nelson (45)  
Roger Newman (61)  
Tommy Nichols (36)

Paul Noel (43)

— O —

Bernard Opper (37, 38, 39)  
Harp Owens (28, 29)  
Hays Owens (30)

— P —

Harold Park (45) (Mgr.)  
James Park (14)  
Clyde Parker (43)  
Ed Parker (19)  
J. Ed Parker (45, 46, 47)  
James Parkinson (44, 45, 46, 48)  
Dick Parsons (59, 60, 61)  
Bart Peak (17)  
Leonard Pearson (50)  
Doug Pendencygraft (62)  
E. S. Penick (43)  
George Perry (54)  
Frank Phipps (27)  
Wayne Plummer (09)  
William Pogentz (21, 23)  
Shelby Post (08, 09)  
Sam Potter (34)  
R. C. Preston (11, 12, 13, 14)  
Linville Puckett (54)  
Larry Pursiful (60, 61, 62)

— R —

Frank Ramsey (51, 52, 54)  
Lloyd Ramsey (41, 42)  
Robert Reynolds (32) (Mgr.)  
A. T. Rice (23, 24)  
S. H. Ridgeway (20, 21)  
Carl Riefkin (23, 24)  
Roy Roberts (62)  
Al Robinson (59)  
..... Rodes (17)  
William Rodes (09, 10)  
Karl Rohs (25)

Kenneth Rollins (43, 47, 48)  
Van Buren Ropke (27)  
Gayle Rose (52, 54, 55)  
Harold Ross (56, 57, 58)  
Ben Roth (Mgr.) (15)  
Layton Rouse (38, 39, 40)  
Willie Rouse (54)  
Herky Rupp (62)

— S —

Forest Sale (31, 32, 33)  
Charles Schrader (14, 17)  
Wilber Schu (44, 45, 46)  
Herschel Scott (13, 14, 15)  
Jim Server (15, 16)  
Evan Settle (33, 34)  
A. P. Shanklin (18)  
James Sharpe (27)  
George Skinner (33)  
Bobby Slusher (59)  
Adrian Smith (57, 58)  
Bill Smith (56, 57, 58)  
G. K. Smith (21, 23)  
Carey Spicer (29, 30, 31)  
Bill Spivey (50, 51)  
Vincent Splane (42)  
Carl Staker (40, 41, 42)  
William Steege (45, 46)  
Bobby Stiltz (36)  
N. Stone (08)  
John Stough (45, 48)  
Guy Strong (50)  
Bill Surface (Mgr.) (55)

— T —

Bob Taylor (35)  
H. C. Thomas (18, 19)  
Homer Thompson (37, 38, 39)  
Tommy Thompson (Mgr.) (60)  
Milton Ticco (41, 42, 43)  
E. J. Tierney (35)  
Jack Tingle (44, 45, 46, 47)  
Garland Townes (50)  
Bill Trott (31)  
Lou Tsiropoulos (51, 52, 54)  
Jack Tucker (33, 34, 35)  
Paul Turrell (35)  
William P. Tuttle (12, 13, 14, 15)

— U —

Lovell Underwood (24, 25, 26)

— V —

Arthur Vastin (18)  
George Vulich (44, 45)

|                           |  |                           |                    |                      |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| — W —                     |  |                           | Don Whitehead (44) | Humsey Yessin (Mgr.) |
| J. Rice Walker            |  | E. Wilhelming (21)        | (46, 47, 48, 49)   |                      |
| (36, 37, 38)              |  | W. G. Wilkinson (23)      |                    | Rudy Yessin (44)     |
| ..... Waters (05)         |  | Maury Wilson              |                    |                      |
| Robert Watson             |  | (06, 07, 08)              |                    |                      |
| (50, 51, 52)              |  | W. C. Wilson (13)         |                    |                      |
| A. J. Weisenberger (13)   |  | Charles Worthington       |                    | — Z —                |
| Wylie B. Wendt (06)       |  | (31, 32)                  |                    | George Zerfoss       |
| Leo Wenkley (Mgr.) (30)   |  |                           |                    | (16, 18)             |
| Lucian Whitaker           |  | — Y —                     |                    | Karl Zerfoss         |
| (50, 51, 52)              |  | George Yates (30, 31, 33) |                    | (13, 14, 15, 16)     |
| Waller White (40, 41, 42) |  |                           |                    | Tom Zerfoss (14)     |

## KENTUCKY FROSH RECORD

| Year              | Won | Lost                 | PF   | PA   | Coach                            |
|-------------------|-----|----------------------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1923 .....        | 11  | 0                    | 357  | 162  | S. A. Boles                      |
| 1924 .....        | 7   | 3                    | 265  | 193  | L. S. Burnham                    |
| 1925 .....        | 11  | 0                    | 417  | 185  | Ray Eklund                       |
| 1926 .....        |     | (Record Unknown)     |      |      | S. A. Boles                      |
| 1927 .....        | 19  | 0                    | 822  | 413  | J. R. McFarland                  |
| 1928 .....        | 7   | 1                    | 222  | 110  | Fred Major                       |
| 1929 .....        | 9   | 1                    | 260  | 193  | M. E. Potter                     |
| 1930 .....        | 8   | 0                    | 250  | 143  | M. E. Potter                     |
| 1931 .....        | 4   | 2                    | 178  | 116  | (Unknown)                        |
| 1932 .....        | 10  | 0                    | 463  | 175  | Elmer Gilb                       |
| 1933 .....        | 8   | 1                    | 408  | 204  | J. R. Campbell<br>and Len Miller |
| 1934 .....        | 16  | 0                    | 809  | 340  | Len Miller                       |
| 1935 (Incomplete) | 11  | 1                    | 397  | 232  | Paul McBrayer                    |
| 1936 .....        | 11  | 1                    | 392  | 263  | Paul McBrayer                    |
| 1937 .....        | 7   | 2                    | 321  | 201  | Paul McBrayer                    |
| 1938 .....        | 8   | 2                    | 399  | 286  | Paul McBrayer                    |
| 1939 .....        | 9   | 1                    | 433  | 293  | Paul McBrayer                    |
| 1940 (Incomplete) | 16  | 0                    | 504  | 283  | Paul McBrayer                    |
| 1941 .....        |     | (No Team)            |      |      |                                  |
| 1942 .....        | 2   | 2                    | 185  | 163  | (Unknown)                        |
| 1943-1948 .....   |     | (No Schedule Played) |      |      |                                  |
| 1949 .....        | 15  | 0                    | 1203 | 673  | (Unknown)                        |
| 1950 .....        | 15  | 1                    | 1269 | 767  | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1951 .....        | 13  | 0                    | 1112 | 620  | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1952-1953 .....   |     | (No Team)            |      |      |                                  |
| 1954 .....        | 6   | 0                    | 646  | 391  | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1955 .....        | 9   | 4                    | 1156 | 832  | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1956 .....        | 4   | 4                    | 680  | 562  | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1957 .....        | 7   | 0                    | 612  | 431  | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1958 .....        | 16  | 1                    | 1658 | 1125 | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1959 .....        | 6   | 3                    | 773  | 617  | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1960 .....        | 9   | 5                    | 1129 | 967  | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1961 .....        | 13  | 5                    | 1579 | 1358 | Harry Lancaster                  |
| 1962 .....        | 13  | 5                    | 1647 | 1223 | Harry Lancaster                  |



## WILDCATS' RECORD AGAINST ALL OPPONENTS

| Team                              | First Meeting | Last Meeting | UK Won | UK Lost |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| Advent Memorial Club (Cincy) .... | 1909          | 1909         | 0      | 1       |
| Akron .....                       | 1937          | 1937         | 1      | 0       |
| Alabama .....                     | 1923          | 1962         | 40     | 9       |
| Alumni .....                      | 1934          | 1941         | 2      | 0       |
| Arkansas .....                    | 1946          | 1950         | 3      | 0       |
| Arkansas State .....              | 1945          | 1945         | 1      | 0       |
| Arizona .....                     | 1946          | 1946         | 1      | 0       |
| Ashland YMCA .....                | 1914          | 1914         | 1      | 0       |
| Auburn .....                      | 1921          | 1962         | 16     | 2       |
| Baylor .....                      | 1946          | 1961         | 4      | 0       |
| Berea .....                       | 1926          | 1945         | 11     | 0       |
| Bethany .....                     | 1911          | 1911         | 1      | 0       |
| Bowling Green .....               | 1948          | 1948         | 1      | 0       |
| Bradley .....                     | 1949          | 1950         | 2      | 0       |
| Brigham Young .....               | 1951          | 1951         | 1      | 0       |
| Butler .....                      | 1911          | 1962         | 3      | 0       |
| Carnegie Tech .....               | 1931          | 1943         | 2      | 0       |
| Central U. ....                   | 1906          | 1913         | 8      | 6       |
| Centenary .....                   | 1923          | 1937         | 3      | 1       |
| Centre .....                      | 1910          | 1930         | 18     | 13      |
| CCNY .....                        | 1950          | 1950         | 0      | 1       |
| Chattanooga .....                 | 1914          | 1935         | 9      | 0       |
| Chicago .....                     | 1932          | 1935         | 2      | 0       |
| Christ Church (Cincinnati) .....  | 1906          | 1913         | 0      | 3       |
| Cincinnati U. ....                | 1904          | 1948         | 21     | 9       |
| Cincinnati YMCA .....             | 1905          | 1906         | 0      | 3       |
| Clemson .....                     | 1922          | 1939         | 11     | 2       |
| Colorado State .....              | 1959          | 1959         | 1      | 0       |
| Columbia .....                    | 1948          | 1948         | 1      | 0       |
| Creighton .....                   | 1930          | 1948         | 7      | 4       |
| Cumberland .....                  | 1917          | 1921         | 4      | 1       |
| Dartmouth .....                   | 1942          | 1942         | 0      | 1       |
| Dayton .....                      | 1947          | 1955         | 1      | 1       |
| DePaul .....                      | 1943          | 1956         | 16     | 3       |
| DePauw .....                      | 1910          | 1944         | 1      | 2       |
| Detroit .....                     | 1938          | 1938         | 0      | 1       |
| Duke .....                        | 1930          | 1958         | 6      | 2       |
| Eastern Normal .....              | 1928          | 1928         | 1      | 0       |
| Florida .....                     | 1927          | 1962         | 19     | 1       |
| Florida State .....               | 1958          | 1960         | 1      | 1       |
| Ft. Benning .....                 | 1946          | 1946         | 1      | 0       |
| Ft. Knox .....                    | 1942          | 1947         | 7      | 0       |
| Georgia .....                     | 1921          | 1962         | 31     | 6       |
| Georgia Tech .....                | 1924          | 1962         | 48     | 10      |
| Georgetown (Ky.) College .....    | 1903          | 1938         | 36     | 13      |
| Georgetown University .....       | 1922          | 1922         | 0      | 1       |
| Great Lakes Navy .....            | 1942          | 1943         | 0      | 2       |
| Holy Cross .....                  | 1948          | 1948         | 2      | 0       |

|                            |      |      |    |     |
|----------------------------|------|------|----|-----|
| Houston .....              | 1956 | 1956 | 1  | 0   |
| Idaho .....                | 1946 | 1955 | 2  | 0   |
| Illinois .....             | 1925 | 1960 | 7  | 2   |
| Indiana .....              | 1924 | 1944 | 2  | 6   |
| Indiana Central .....      | 1946 | 1949 | 4  | 0   |
| Iowa .....                 | 1956 | 1956 | 0  | 1   |
| Kansas .....               | 1950 | 1959 | 2  | 0   |
| Kansas State .....         | 1940 | 1961 | 4  | 0   |
| Kentucky Wesleyan .....    | 1910 | 1938 | 8  | 2*  |
| La Salle .....             | 1953 | 1954 | 2  | 0   |
| Lexington High .....       | 1909 | 1911 | 1  | 1   |
| Lexington YMCA .....       | 1907 | 1912 | 2  | 4   |
| Long Island U. ....        | 1939 | 1947 | 2  | 1   |
| Louisiana State .....      | 1933 | 1962 | 20 | 1   |
| Louisville Coliseum .....  | 1908 | 1908 | 1  | 1   |
| Louisville U. ....         | 1913 | 1959 | 8  | 3** |
| Louisville YMCA .....      | 1914 | 1914 | 1  | 0   |
| Louisville YMHA .....      | 1914 | 1914 | 1  | 0   |
| Loyola (Chicago) .....     | 1949 | 1958 | 4  | 2   |
| Marietta .....             | 1913 | 1916 | 2  | 2   |
| Marquette .....            | 1938 | 1961 | 4  | 2   |
| Marshall .....             | 1913 | 1933 | 6  | 0   |
| Maryland .....             | 1928 | 1958 | 4  | 3   |
| Maryville .....            | 1915 | 1940 | 5  | 0   |
| Mercer .....               | 1921 | 1922 | 1  | 1   |
| Mexico U. ....             | 1933 | 1942 | 3  | 0   |
| Mexico YMCA .....          | 1924 | 1924 | 1  | 0   |
| Miami (Florida) .....      | 1956 | 1956 | 1  | 0   |
| Miami (Ohio) .....         | 1905 | 1961 | 10 | 4   |
| Michigan .....             | 1924 | 1924 | 0  | 1   |
| Michigan State .....       | 1935 | 1957 | 8  | 5   |
| Minnesota .....            | 1951 | 1957 | 3  | 1   |
| Mississippi .....          | 1925 | 1962 | 24 | 2   |
| Mississippi State .....    | 1921 | 1962 | 23 | 5‡  |
| Missouri .....             | 1960 | 1960 | 1  | 0   |
| Moore's Hill College ..... | 1906 | 1906 | 1  | 0   |
| Morehead .....             | 1961 | 1961 | 1  | 0   |
| Naval Academy .....        | 1928 | 1958 | 1  | 1   |
| Nebraska .....             | 1940 | 1941 | 1  | 1   |
| New Albany YMCA .....      | 1906 | 1906 | 0  | 1   |
| New York U. ....           | 1935 | 1936 | 0  | 2   |
| North Carolina .....       | 1924 | 1960 | 3  | 3   |
| N. C. State .....          | 1931 | 1947 | 2  | 0   |
| Notre Dame .....           | 1929 | 1961 | 12 | 11  |
| Oglethorpe .....           | 1934 | 1934 | 1  | 0   |
| Ohio State .....           | 1933 | 1962 | 6  | 6   |
| Ohio University .....      | 1944 | 1947 | 7  | 0   |
| Ohio Wesleyan .....        | 1911 | 1911 | 0  | 1   |
| Oklahoma A & M .....       | 1944 | 1949 | 2  | 1   |
| Oklahoma U. ....           | 1946 | 1946 | 1  | 0   |
| Otterbein .....            | 1911 | 1911 | 0  | 1   |
| Penn. State .....          | 1952 | 1955 | 2  | 0   |

|                           |      |      |            |            |
|---------------------------|------|------|------------|------------|
| Phillips Oilers .....     | 1948 | 1948 | 0          | 1‡         |
| Pittsburgh .....          | 1935 | 1960 | 4          | 0          |
| Princeton .....           | 1926 | 1926 | 0          | 1          |
| Purdue .....              | 1949 | 1950 | 2          | 0          |
| Rhode Island .....        | 1946 | 1946 | 1          | 0          |
| Rose Polytechnic .....    | 1917 | 1917 | 1          | 0          |
| Seattle .....             | 1958 | 1958 | 1          | 0          |
| Sewanee .....             | 1923 | 1934 | 6          | 0          |
| South Carolina .....      | 1928 | 1941 | 3          | 1          |
| Southern California ..... | 1959 | 1961 | 0          | 2          |
| St. Andrew .....          | 1915 | 1915 | 1          | 1          |
| St. John's .....          | 1943 | 1952 | 8          | 3          |
| St. Joseph's .....        | 1939 | 1939 | 1          | 0          |
| St. Louis .....           | 1948 | 1961 | 6          | 6          |
| Southern Methodist .....  | 1956 | 1958 | 2          | 1          |
| Syracuse .....            | 1950 | 1950 | 1          | 0          |
| Temple .....              | 1944 | 1961 | 13         | 4          |
| Tennessee .....           | 1910 | 1962 | 81         | 29         |
| Texas A & M .....         | 1941 | 1946 | 2          | 0          |
| Transylvania .....        | 1903 | 1911 | 5          | 7#         |
| Tufts .....               | 1945 | 1945 | 1          | 0          |
| Tulane .....              | 1921 | 1962 | 33         | 5          |
| Tulsa .....               | 1947 | 1948 | 3          | 0          |
| UCLA .....                | 1951 | 1961 | 3          | 0          |
| Utah .....                | 1944 | 1954 | 2          | 1          |
| Utah State .....          | 1957 | 1957 | 1          | 0          |
| Vanderbilt .....          | 1912 | 1962 | 62         | 14         |
| Vernon College .....      | 1906 | 1906 | 1          | 0          |
| Villanova .....           | 1949 | 1949 | 2          | 0          |
| Virginia .....            | 1914 | 1962 | 3          | 2          |
| Virginia Tech .....       | 1924 | 1956 | 2          | 0          |
| VMI .....                 | 1914 | 1960 | 2          | 2          |
| Wabash .....              | 1925 | 1946 | 1          | 1          |
| Wake Forest .....         | 1953 | 1953 | 1          | 0          |
| Washington U. ....        | 1942 | 1948 | 2          | 0          |
| Washington & Lee .....    | 1922 | 1951 | 12         | 1          |
| Wayne .....               | 1956 | 1956 | 1          | 0          |
| Western Ontario .....     | 1945 | 1949 | 4          | 0          |
| West Texas State .....    | 1950 | 1950 | 1          | 0          |
| West Virginia .....       | 1924 | 1959 | 6          | 4          |
| Wright Field .....        | 1944 | 1944 | 1          | 0          |
| Wyoming .....             | 1944 | 1944 | 1          | 0          |
| Xavier .....              | 1935 | 1955 | 34         | 2          |
| Yale .....                | 1961 | 1961 | 1          | 0          |
|                           |      |      | <u>871</u> | <u>267</u> |

\* Unique tie game of 1918 not included.

\*\* Record includes nine games with Louisville College, later known as University of Louisville.

† Record includes nine games with Mississippi A&M, which later became known as Mississippi State.

‡ Pre-Olympic games exhibitions not included.

# Record includes nine games with Kentucky University, which became known as Transylvania in 1909.

# KENTUCKY'S ALL-TIME RECORD 1902-1962

(59 Seasons—Won 871, Lost 267, Tied 1)

(No Schedule Played in 1952-53)

(Losses in Bold Face)

| Date                          | Team            | Site   | Ky.  | Opp. | Date   | Team                | Site   | Ky.  | Opp. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|------|--|---------------------|--------|------|------|
| <b>1902-03—Won 0, Lost 2.</b> |                 |        |      |      | COACH: (Unknown)<br>CAPTAIN: (Unknown)             |                     |        |      |      |
| Feb. 20                       | Kentucky U.     | (....) | 2    | 42   | Jan. 19  | Georgetown          | (H)    | 16   | 15   |
|                               | Georgetown      | (....) | 1    | 32   | Jan. 25  | Central U.          | (H)    | 22   | 9    |
|                               |                 |        | 3    | 74   | Feb. 6   | Kentucky U.         | (....) | .... | .... |
| <b>1903-04—Won 1, Lost 3.</b> |                 |        |      |      | COACH: (Unknown)<br>CAPTAIN: (Unknown)             |                     |        |      |      |
| Mar. 4                        | Cincinnati      | (....) | 25   | 21   | Feb. 12  | Central U.          | (A)    | 23   | 25   |
| Mar. ....                     | Georgetown      | (....) | 11   | 26   | Feb. 15  | Kentucky U.         | (....) | .... | .... |
| Mar. ....                     | Kentucky U.     | (A)    | 5    | 12   | Feb. 21  | Georgetown          | (A)    | 8    | 29   |
| Mar. ....                     | Kentucky U.     | (A)    | 12   | 14   | Mar. 8   | Georgetown          | (H)    | .... | .... |
|                               |                 |        | 53   | 73   | Mar. 15  | Central U.          | (H)    | 13   | 15   |
| <b>1904-05—Won 1, Lost 4.</b> |                 |        |      |      | 99 118   |                     |        |      |      |
| COACH: F. E. Schact           |                 |        |      |      | <b>1907-08—Won 5, Lost 6.</b>                      |                     |        |      |      |
| CAPTAIN: J. M. Coons          |                 |        |      |      | COACH: W. W. H. Mustaine                           |                     |        |      |      |
| Jan. 14                       | Georgetown      | (....) | 9    | 14   | CAPTAIN: Richard Barbee                            |                     |        |      |      |
| Jan. 21                       | Cincinnati YMCA | (H)    | 22   | 48   | Jan. 10  | Lexington YMCA      | (H)    | 19   | 29   |
| Jan. 27                       | Kentucky U.     | (H)    | 30   | 29   | Jan. 21  | Kentucky U.         | (H)    | 20   | 15   |
| Feb. Kentucky U.              |                 | (H)    | 1    | 22   | Jan. 25  | Central U.          | (A)    | 21   | 32   |
| Feb. 22                       | Kentucky U.     | (H)    | 23   | 33   | Feb. 4   | Kentucky U.         | (H)    | 20   | 15   |
|                               |                 |        | 85   | 146  | Feb. 8   | Louisville Coliseum | (H)    | 29   | 28   |
| <b>1905-06—Won 4, Lost 8.</b> |                 |        |      |      | COACH: W. W. H. Mustaine<br>CAPTAIN: D. P. Branson |                     |        |      |      |
| Jan. 11                       | Lexington YMCA  | (H)    | .... | .... | Feb. 11  | Georgetown          | (A)    | 22   | 30   |
| Jan. 12                       | Miami (Ohio) U. | (H)    | 10   | 15   | Feb. 13  | Central U.          | (H)    | 31   | 20   |
| Jan. 19                       | Central U.      | (H)    | 15   | 14   | Feb. 15  | Lexington YMCA      | (H)    | 19   | 23   |
| Jan. 20                       | Georgetown      | (A)    | .... | .... | Feb. 22  | Louisville Coliseum | (A)    | 18   | 30   |
| Jan. 26                       | Central U.      | (A)    | 17   | 15   | Mar. 3   | Georgetown          | (H)    | 18   | 13   |
| Jan. 27                       | Cincinnati YMCA | (H)    | 16   | 29   | Mar. 7   | Central U.          | (A)    | 10   | 29   |
|                               | Cincinnati      | (....) | 24   | 38   |  |                     |        | 227  | 264  |
| Feb. 2                        | Berea           | (H)    | .... | .... | <b>1908-09—Won 5, Lost 4.</b>                      |                     |        |      |      |
| Feb. 9                        | Georgetown      | (H)    | 22   | 28   | COACH: W. W. H. Mustaine                           |                     |        |      |      |
| Feb. 12                       | New Albany YMCA | (A)    | 12   | 29   | CAPTAIN: W. C. Fox                                 |                     |        |      |      |
|                               | Vernon College  | (....) | 34   | 14   | Advent Mem. Club                                   | (A)                 | 27     | 41   |      |
| Feb. 13                       | Hanover         | (A)    | .... | .... | Jan. 9   | Lexington High      | (H)    | 29   | 9    |
| Feb. 14                       | Moore's Hill    | (A)    | 32   | 11   | Jan. 19  | Cincinnati          | (A)    | 25   | 41   |
| Feb. 15                       | Covington YMCA  | (A)    | .... | .... | Jan. 27  | Central U.          | (H)    | 24   | 23   |
| Feb. 16                       | Cincinnati YMCA | (A)    | 17   | 54   | Feb. 6   | Central U.          | (A)    | 20   | 35   |
| Feb. 17                       | Miami (Ohio) U. | (A)    | 19   | 29   | Georgetown   | (....)              | 45     | 32   |      |
|                               | Cincinnati      | (....) | 9    | 38   | Georgetown   | (....)              | 48     | 19   |      |
| Feb. 23                       | Central U.      | (A)    | .... | .... | Feb. 19  | Cincinnati          | (H)    | 28   | 23   |
| Feb. 24                       | Berea           | (A)    | .... | .... | Feb. 26  | Central U.          | (H)    | 20   | 26   |
| Mar. 2                        | Georgetown      | (A)    | .... | .... |  |                     |        | 266  | 249  |
|                               |                 |        | 227  | 314  | <b>1909-10—Won 4, Lost 8.</b>                      |                     |        |      |      |
| STATE CHAMPIONS               |                 |        |      |      | COACH: E. R. Sweetland                             |                     |        |      |      |
| <b>1906-07—Won 2, Lost 4.</b> |                 |        |      |      | CAPTAIN: Bill Rodes                                |                     |        |      |      |
| COACH: W. W. H. Mustaine      |                 |        |      |      | Jan. 8   | Kentucky Wesleyan   | (A)    | 14*  | 12   |
| CAPTAIN: J. M. Wilson         |                 |        |      |      | Jan. 22  | Georgetown          | (H)    | 31   | 11   |
| Jan. 16                       | Lexington YMCA  | (H)    | 17   | 25   | Jan. 24  | DePauw              | (H)    | 11   | 24   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      |  | Centre              | (A)    | 19   | 87   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      |  | Georgetown          | (H)    | 16   | 34   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      | Feb. 7   | Cincinnati          | (A)    | 17   | 47   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      | Feb. 9   | DePauw              | (A)    | 10   | 28   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      | Feb. 10  | Rose Poly           | (A)    | 11   | 52   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      | Feb. 16  | Tennessee           | (H)    | 20   | 5    |
|                               |                 |        |      |      | Mar. 5   | Central U.          | (H)    | 13   | 31   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      |  | Georgetown          | (H)    | 24   | 23   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      |  | Centre              | (A)    | 9    | 49   |
|                               |                 |        |      |      |  |                     |        | 195  | 403  |

\* Denotes one overtime period.

| Date                          | Team                        | Site | Ky. | Opp. |     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>1910-11—Won 6, Lost 6.</b> |                             |      |     |      |     |
| COACH: H. J. Iddings          |                             |      |     |      |     |
| CAPTAIN: J. H. Gaiser         |                             |      |     |      |     |
|                               | <b>Lexington High</b>       | (H)  | 29  | 36   |     |
| Jan. 20                       | <b>Transylvania</b>         | (H)  | 18  | 23   |     |
| Jan. 27                       | <b>Ky. Wesleyan</b>         | (A)  | 19  | 21   |     |
| Feb. 4                        | Bethany                     | (H)  | 24  | 11   |     |
| Feb. 9                        | <b>Ohio Wesleyan</b>        | (A)  | 19  | 37   |     |
| Feb. 10                       | <b>Otterbein</b>            | (A)  | 27  | 41   |     |
| Feb. 11                       | <b>Cin. Christ's Church</b> | (A)  | 21  | 32   |     |
| Feb. 17                       | Georgetown                  | (A)  | 47  | 22   |     |
| Feb. 23                       | Butler                      | (H)  | 21  | 16   |     |
| Feb. 28                       | Transylvania                | (A)  | 22  | 19   |     |
|                               | Georgetown                  | (H)  | 27  | 25   |     |
| Mar. 3                        | Transylvania                | (H)  | 30  | 24   |     |
|                               |                             |      |     | 304  | 307 |

|                               |                 |     |    |     |     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| <b>1911-12—Won 9, Lost 0.</b> |                 |     |    |     |     |
| COACH: E. R. Sweetland        |                 |     |    |     |     |
| CAPTAIN: W. C. Harrison       |                 |     |    |     |     |
| Jan. 5                        | Georgetown      | (H) | 38 | 12  |     |
| Jan. 12                       | Central U.      | (A) | 32 | 13  |     |
| Jan. 19                       | Miami (Ohio) U. | (H) | 31 | 14  |     |
| Feb. 1                        | Central U.      | (H) | 32 | 10  |     |
| Feb. 7                        | Tennessee       | (H) | 27 | 15  |     |
| Feb. 16                       | Lexington YMCA  | (H) | 32 | 20  |     |
| Feb. 22                       | Vanderbilt      | (H) | 28 | 17  |     |
| Feb. 23                       | Vanderbilt      | (H) | 22 | 18  |     |
| Mar. 1                        | Georgetown      | (A) | 19 | 18  |     |
|                               |                 |     |    | 261 | 137 |

SOUTHERN CHAMPIONS

|                               |                             |        |    |     |     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| <b>1912-13—Won 6, Lost 3.</b> |                             |        |    |     |     |
| COACH: J. J. Tigert           |                             |        |    |     |     |
| CAPTAIN: B. Barnett           |                             |        |    |     |     |
| Jan. 24                       | <b>Lexington YMCA</b>       | (H)    | 25 | 27  |     |
| Feb. 8                        | Cincinnati                  | (H)    | 20 | 18  |     |
| Feb. 13                       | Marietta                    | (H)    | 42 | 16  |     |
| Feb. 15                       | Louisville                  | (H)    | 34 | 10  |     |
| Feb. 19                       | <b>Vanderbilt</b>           | (H)    | 17 | 24  |     |
| Feb. 20                       | Vanderbilt                  | (H)    | 42 | 29  |     |
| Feb. 27                       | Miami (Ohio) U.             | (H)    | 24 | 16  |     |
| Mar. 1                        | <b>Cin. Christ's Church</b> | (H)    | 19 | 30  |     |
|                               | Central U.                  | (....) | 20 | 18  |     |
|                               |                             |        |    | 243 | 188 |

|                                |                       |     |    |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| <b>1913-14—Won 11, Lost 2.</b> |                       |     |    |     |     |
| COACH: Alpha Brummage          |                       |     |    |     |     |
| CAPTAIN: William Tuttle        |                       |     |    |     |     |
| Jan. 10                        | Ashland YMCA          | (H) | 28 | 15  |     |
| Jan. 17                        | Louisville YMCA       | (H) | 30 | 21  |     |
| Jan. 21                        | Marshall              | (A) | 46 | 6   |     |
| Jan. 22                        | <b>Virginia U.</b>    | (A) | 23 | 39  |     |
| Jan. 24                        | <b>VMI</b>            | (A) | 18 | 32  |     |
| Jan. 31                        | Louisville YMHA       | (H) | 59 | 12  |     |
| Feb. 7                         | Louisville            | (H) | 22 | 17  |     |
| Feb. 11                        | Tennessee             | (H) | 20 | 14  |     |
| Feb. 12                        | Tennessee             | (H) | 20 | 18  |     |
| Feb. 21                        | Cincinnati            | (H) | 20 | 18  |     |
| Feb. 23                        | Chattanooga           | (H) | 40 | 7   |     |
| Feb. 28                        | Marietta              | (H) | 19 | 17  |     |
|                                | <b>Lexington YMCA</b> | (H) | 55 | 15  |     |
|                                |                       |     |    | 400 | 231 |

| Date                          | Team              | Site | Ky. | Opp. |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>1914-15—Won 7, Lost 5.</b> |                   |      |     |      |     |
| COACH: Alpha Brummage         |                   |      |     |      |     |
| CAPTAIN:                      |                   |      |     |      |     |
| Jan. 16                       | Maryville         | (H)  | 37  | 17   |     |
| Jan. 22                       | Louisville        | (H)  | 18  | 14   |     |
| Jan. 30                       | St. Andrew        | (H)  | 35  | 15   |     |
| Feb. 4                        | Maryville         | (A)  | 23  | 22   |     |
| Feb. 5                        | <b>Tennessee</b>  | (A)  | 21  | 36   |     |
| Feb. 6                        | <b>Tennessee</b>  | (A)  | 22  | 27   |     |
| Feb. 12                       | <b>Vanderbilt</b> | (H)  | 34  | 39   |     |
| Feb. 13                       | Vanderbilt        | (H)  | 36  | 24   |     |
| Feb. 17                       | Tennessee         | (H)  | 22  | 13   |     |
| Feb. 18                       | Tennessee         | (H)  | 20  | 18   |     |
| Feb. 26                       | <b>St. Andrew</b> | (A)  | 25  | 50   |     |
| Feb. 27                       | <b>Louisville</b> | (A)  | 15  | 26   |     |
|                               |                   |      |     | 308  | 301 |

|                               |                   |     |    |     |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| <b>1915-16—Won 8, Lost 6.</b> |                   |     |    |     |     |
| COACH: James Park             |                   |     |    |     |     |
| CAPTAIN: K. P. Zerfoss        |                   |     |    |     |     |
| Jan. 14                       | Cincinnati        | (A) | 39 | 24  |     |
| Jan. 18                       | Georgetown        | (A) | 29 | 22  |     |
| Jan. 31                       | Georgetown        | (H) | 30 | 22  |     |
| Feb. 4                        | <b>Vanderbilt</b> | (H) | 25 | 39  |     |
| Feb. 5                        | <b>Vanderbilt</b> | (H) | 20 | 23  |     |
| Feb. 12                       | <b>Louisville</b> | (H) | 22 | 28  |     |
| Feb. 15                       | Centre            | (A) | 38 | 5   |     |
| Feb. 19                       | Cincinnati        | (H) | 34 | 10  |     |
| Feb. 22                       | Louisville        | (A) | 32 | 24  |     |
| Feb. 23                       | <b>Tennessee</b>  | (H) | 17 | 28  |     |
| Feb. 26                       | Maryville         | (H) | 36 | 25  |     |
| Feb. 29                       | Centre            | (H) | 38 | 14  |     |
| Mar. 3                        | <b>Marietta</b>   | (H) | 22 | 27  |     |
| Mar. 4                        | <b>Marietta</b>   | (H) | 23 | 27  |     |
|                               |                   |     |    | 405 | 318 |

|                               |                   |     |    |     |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| <b>1916-17—Won 4, Lost 6.</b> |                   |     |    |     |     |
| COACH: W. P. Tuttle           |                   |     |    |     |     |
| CAPTAIN:                      |                   |     |    |     |     |
| Jan. 17                       | Centre            | (H) | 31 | 21  |     |
| Jan. 27                       | <b>Georgetown</b> | (A) | 19 | 22  |     |
| Jan. 30                       | Rose Polytechnic  | (H) | 33 | 12  |     |
| Feb. 9                        | <b>Tennessee</b>  | (H) | 20 | 23  |     |
| Feb. 10                       | <b>Tennessee</b>  | (H) | 19 | 22  |     |
| Feb. 16                       | <b>Centre</b>     | (A) | 24 | 28  |     |
| Feb. 21                       | Georgetown        | (H) | 32 | 18  |     |
| Mar. 1                        | Cumberland        | (A) | 48 | 20  |     |
| Mar. 2                        | <b>Tennessee</b>  | (A) | 26 | 27  |     |
| Mar. 3                        | <b>Tennessee</b>  | (A) | 10 | 30  |     |
|                               |                   |     |    | 262 | 223 |

|  |               |     |    |    |
|--|---------------|-----|----|----|
| <b>1917-18—Won 9, Lost 2, Tied 1.</b>  |               |     |    |    |
| COACH: S. A. Boles   |               |     |    |    |
| CAPTAIN: Campbell  |               |     |    |    |
| Jan. 9   | Ky. Wesleyan  | (H) | 23 | 13 |
| Jan. 17  | <b>Centre</b> | (A) | 21 | 29 |
| Jan. 24  | Georgetown    | (H) | 22 | 18 |
| Feb. 7   | Tennessee     | (H) | 33 | 26 |
| Feb. 8   | Tennessee     | (H) | 40 | 12 |
| Feb. 9   | Ky. Wesleyan  | (A) | 21 | 21 |
| (This unique tie game resulted from scorer's error which was not discovered until after teams' departures. The contest was re-scheduled but never played for unknown reasons.) |               |     |    |    |

| Date   | Team       | Site | Ky.   | Opp. |
|--|------------|------|-------|------|
| Feb. 14                                      | Georgetown | (A)  | 25    | 16   |
| Feb. 21                                      | Centre     | (H)  | 22*** | 20   |
| Feb. 28                                      | Cumberland | (A)  | 42    | 21   |
| Mar. 1                                       | Tennessee  | (A)  | 29    | 18   |
| Mar. 2                                       | Tennessee  | (A)  | 32    | 20   |
| POST-SEASON GAME<br>(For State Championship) |            |      |       |      |
| Mar. 9                                       | Centre     | (N1) | 12    | 22   |
|  |            |      |       | 322  |
|  |            |      |       | 236  |

\*\*\* Denotes 3 overtime periods.  
(N1) Louisville

#### 1918-19—Won 6, Lost 8.

COACH: Andrew Gill  
CAPTAIN:

|         |                 |     |    |     |
|---------|-----------------|-----|----|-----|
| Jan. 13 | Ky. Wesleyan    | (H) | 46 | 5   |
| Jan. 18 | Georgetown      | (H) | 30 | 32  |
| Jan. 25 | Centre          | (A) | 30 | 38  |
| Jan. 31 | Cincinnati      | (A) | 18 | 28  |
| Feb. 6  | Chattanooga     | (A) | 28 | 25  |
| Feb. 7  | Tennessee       | (A) | 22 | 40  |
| Feb. 8  | Cumberland      | (A) | 22 | 21  |
| Feb. 14 | Vanderbilt      | (H) | 26 | 36  |
| Feb. 15 | Georgetown      | (A) | 18 | 22  |
| Feb. 21 | Cincinnati      | (H) | 34 | 21  |
| Feb. 22 | Ky. Wesleyan    | (H) | 18 | 13  |
| Feb. 24 | Centre          | (H) | 10 | 21  |
| Feb. 28 | Tennessee       | (H) | 30 | 14  |
| Mar. 8  | Miami (Ohio) U. | (H) | 14 | 38  |
|         |                 |     |    | 346 |
|         |                 |     |    | 354 |

#### 1919-20—Won 5, Lost 7.

COACH: George C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: J. C. Everett

|         |              |     |    |     |
|---------|--------------|-----|----|-----|
| Jan. 17 | Cincinnati   | (A) | 11 | 13  |
| Jan. 22 | Maryville    | (H) | 27 | 16  |
| Jan. 31 | Georgetown   | (H) | 25 | 14  |
| Feb. 5  | Tennessee    | (H) | 24 | 29  |
| Feb. 7  | Tennessee    | (H) | 26 | 27  |
| Feb. 14 | Centre       | (A) | 15 | 44  |
| Feb. 17 | Georgetown   | (A) | 28 | 16  |
| Feb. 21 | Ky. Wesleyan | (H) | 43 | 13  |
| Feb. 26 | Cumberland   | (A) | 21 | 30  |
| Feb. 27 | Tennessee    | (A) | 25 | 28  |
| Feb. 28 | Tennessee    | (A) | 36 | 25  |
| Mar. 6  | Centre       | (H) | 18 | *20 |
|         |              |     |    | 299 |
|         |              |     |    | 275 |

\* Denotes overtime period

#### 1920-21—Won 13, Lost 1.

COACH: George C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: Basil Haydon

|         |              |     |    |     |
|---------|--------------|-----|----|-----|
| Jan. 12 | Ky. Wesleyan | (H) | 38 | 13  |
| Jan. 15 | Cumberland   | (H) | 37 | 21  |
| Jan. 18 | Georgetown   | (H) | 38 | 23  |
| Jan. 21 | Chattanooga  | (H) | 42 | 10  |
| Jan. 26 | Cincinnati   | (A) | 26 | 19  |
| Jan. 29 | Auburn       | (H) | 40 | 25  |
| Feb. 8  | Centre       | (A) | 27 | 29  |
| Feb. 15 | Georgetown   | (A) | 56 | 11  |
| Feb. 18 | Centre       | (H) | 20 | 13  |
| Feb. 22 | Vanderbilt   | (H) | 39 | 18  |
|         |              |     |    | 363 |
|         |              |     |    | 182 |

| Date                            | Team        | Site | Ky. | Opp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| SIAA TOURNAMENT<br>Atlanta, Ga. |             |      |     |      |
| Feb. 25                         | Tulane      |      | 50  | 28   |
| Feb. 26                         | Mercer      |      | 49  | 24   |
| Feb. 28                         | Miss. A & M |      | 28  | 13   |
| Mar. 1                          | Georgia     |      | 20  | 19   |
|                                 |             |      |     | 510  |
|                                 |             |      |     | 266  |

#### 1921-22—Won 10, Lost 6.

COACH: George C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: R. E. Lavin

|         |                  |     |    |     |
|---------|------------------|-----|----|-----|
| Jan. 14 | Georgetown       | (H) | 17 | 26  |
| Jan. 17 | Louisville       | (A) | 38 | 14  |
| Jan. 18 | Vanderbilt       | (A) | 12 | 22  |
| Jan. 21 | Louisville       | (H) | 29 | 22  |
| Jan. 26 | Miss. A. & M.    | (H) | 28 | 21  |
| Jan. 27 | Marshall         | (H) | 34 | 12  |
| Feb. 4  | Centre           | (A) | 27 | 21  |
| Feb. 6  | Georgetown       | (A) | 26 | 17  |
| Feb. 8  | Washington & Lee | (A) | 21 | 20  |
| Feb. 9  | VMI              | (A) | 32 | 37  |
| Feb. 11 | Georgetown U.    | (A) | 23 | 28  |
| Feb. 13 | Virginia         | (A) | 30 | 32  |
| Feb. 16 | Clemson          | (H) | 38 | 14  |
| Feb. 20 | Centre           | (H) | 40 | 23  |
|         |                  |     |    | 394 |
|         |                  |     |    | 305 |

#### SIAA TOURNAMENT Atlanta, Ga.

|         |            |  |    |     |
|---------|------------|--|----|-----|
| Feb. 24 | Georgetown |  | 41 | 21  |
| Feb. 25 | Mercer     |  | 22 | 35  |
|         |            |  |    | 457 |
|         |            |  |    | 361 |

#### 1922-23—Won 3, Lost 10.

COACH: George C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: Fred Fest

|         |             |     |    |     |
|---------|-------------|-----|----|-----|
| Jan. 13 | Georgetown  | (A) | 24 | 13  |
| Jan. 20 | Tennessee   | (A) | 26 | 30  |
| Jan. 22 | Chattanooga | (H) | 25 | 18  |
| Jan. 25 | Alabama     | (H) | 35 | 45  |
| Jan. 27 | Centre      | (H) | 14 | 21  |
| Feb. 3  | Georgia     | (H) | 19 | 23  |
| Feb. 5  | Cincinnati  | (A) | 24 | 33  |
| Feb. 7  | Centenary   | (H) | 21 | 38  |
| Feb. 10 | Tennessee   | (H) | 23 | 28  |
| Feb. 14 | Centre      | (A) | 10 | 17  |
| Feb. 15 | Clemson     | (H) | 17 | 30  |
| Feb. 19 | Georgetown  | (H) | 21 | 48  |
| Feb. 23 | Sewanee     | (H) | 30 | 14  |
|         |             |     |    | 289 |
|         |             |     |    | 348 |

#### 1923-24—Won 13, Lost 3

COACH: G. C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: A. T. Rice

|         |               |     |    |    |
|---------|---------------|-----|----|----|
| Jan. 1  | Vanderbilt    | (H) | 33 | 13 |
| Jan. 8  | Mexico YMCA   | (H) | 25 | 14 |
| Jan. 12 | Georgetown    | (A) | 32 | 24 |
| Jan. 14 | Miss. A&M     | (H) | 16 | 17 |
| Jan. 15 | Sewanee       | (H) | 50 | 15 |
| Jan. 18 | Tennessee     | (A) | 14 | 20 |
| Jan. 19 | Chattanooga   | (A) | 24 | 23 |
| Feb. 4  | West Virginia | (H) | 24 | 21 |
| Feb. 9  | Centre        | (A) | 27 | 18 |

| Date    | Team          | Site | Ky. | Opp. |
|---------|---------------|------|-----|------|
| Feb. 11 | Georgetown    | (H)  | 39  | 35   |
| Feb. 13 | Clemson       | (H)  | 38  | 13   |
| Feb. 14 | Virginia      | (H)  | 29  | 16   |
| Feb. 19 | Virginia Tech | (H)  | 36  | 14   |
| Feb. 21 | Centre        | (H)  | 38  | 24   |
| Feb. 23 | Georgia Tech  | (H)  | 33  | 27   |

458 294

SIAA TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|         |                |  |    |    |
|---------|----------------|--|----|----|
| Feb. 29 | North Carolina |  | 20 | 41 |
|---------|----------------|--|----|----|

478 335

ALUMNI GYM ERA  
1924-1950

1924-25—Won 13, Lost 8.

COACH: C. O. Applegan  
CAPTAIN: James McFarland

|         |                  |     |    |    |
|---------|------------------|-----|----|----|
| Dec. 13 | Cincinnati       | (H) | 28 | 23 |
| Dec. 18 | Indiana          | (H) | 18 | 20 |
| Dec. 20 | Michigan         | (H) | 11 | 21 |
| Jan. 3  | Cincinnati       | (A) | 20 | 24 |
| Jan. 5  | Illinois         | (A) | 26 | 36 |
| Jan. 6  | Wabash           | (A) | 11 | 57 |
| Jan. 9  | Mississippi      | (H) | 26 | 23 |
| Jan. 10 | Georgetown       | (H) | 25 | 17 |
| Jan. 17 | Centre           | (H) | 33 | 26 |
| Jan. 30 | Washington & Lee | (H) | 28 | 22 |
| Feb. 2  | West Virginia    | (H) | 29 | 19 |
| Feb. 5  | Alabama          | (A) | 15 | 24 |
| Feb. 6  | Georgia Tech     | (A) | 18 | 16 |
| Feb. 7  | Georgia          | (A) | 24 | 28 |
| Feb. 9  | Tennessee        | (A) | 34 | 22 |
| Feb. 12 | Tulane           | (A) | 29 | 22 |
| Feb. 14 | Georgetown       | (A) | 36 | 21 |
| Feb. 18 | Tennessee        | (H) | 26 | 21 |
| Feb. 21 | Centre           | (H) | 39 | 10 |

476 452

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|         |                 |  |    |    |
|---------|-----------------|--|----|----|
| Feb. 27 | Mississippi A&M |  | 31 | 26 |
| Feb. 28 | Georgia         |  | 31 | 32 |

538 510

1925-26—Won 15, Lost 3.

COACH: Ray Eklund  
CAPTAIN: Burgess Carey

|         |                  |     |    |    |
|---------|------------------|-----|----|----|
| Dec. 19 | DePauw           | (H) | 29 | 38 |
| Jan. 5  | Indiana          | (A) | 23 | 34 |
| Jan. 9  | Berea            | (H) | 37 | 23 |
| Jan. 12 | Georgetown       | (A) | 36 | 21 |
| Jan. 16 | Georgia Tech     | (H) | 25 | 24 |
| Jan. 22 | Centre           | (H) | 45 | 25 |
| Jan. 30 | Georgetown       | (H) | 25 | 20 |
| Feb. 1  | Alabama          | (H) | 27 | 16 |
| Feb. 4  | Centre           | (A) | 46 | 19 |
| Feb. 5  | Washington & Lee | (H) | 44 | 34 |
| Feb. 8  | Auburn           | (H) | 35 | 26 |
| Feb. 12 | Tennessee        | (A) | 51 | 17 |
| Feb. 15 | Georgia          | (A) | 22 | 18 |
| Feb. 18 | Tennessee        | (H) | 27 | 21 |
| Feb. 20 | Vanderbilt       | (H) | 30 | 20 |

502 356

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|         |                 |  |    |    |
|---------|-----------------|--|----|----|
| Feb. 26 | VMI             |  | 38 | 25 |
| Feb. 27 | Georgia         |  | 39 | 34 |
| Mar. 1  | Mississippi A&M |  | 26 | 31 |

605 446

1926-27—Won 3, Lost 13.

COACH: Basil Haydon  
CAPTAIN: Paul Jenkins

|         |                  |     |    |    |
|---------|------------------|-----|----|----|
| Dec. 18 | Cincinnati       | (H) | 10 | 48 |
| Dec. 21 | Indiana          | (H) | 19 | 38 |
| Dec. 29 | Cincinnati       | (A) | 23 | 51 |
| Dec. 31 | Princeton        | (H) | 26 | 30 |
| Jan. 3  | Florida          | (H) | 43 | 36 |
| Jan. 10 | Ky. Wesleyan     | (A) | 25 | 31 |
| Jan. 15 | Vanderbilt       | (H) | 32 | 48 |
| Jan. 21 | Tennessee        | (A) | 14 | 19 |
| Jan. 22 | Georgia Tech     | (A) | 16 | 48 |
| Jan. 29 | Centre           | (H) | 27 | 25 |
| Feb. 1  | Georgetown       | (A) | 19 | 26 |
| Feb. 4  | Washington & Lee | (H) | 34 | 36 |
| Feb. 7  | West Virginia    | (H) | 26 | 44 |
| Feb. 11 | Mississippi      | (H) | 17 | 37 |
| Feb. 12 | Centre           | (A) | 22 | 16 |
| Feb. 19 | Tennessee        | (H) | 21 | 30 |

374 563

1927-28—Won 12, Lost 6.

COACH: John Mauer  
CAPTAIN: Paul Jenkins

|         |                  |     |    |    |
|---------|------------------|-----|----|----|
| Dec. 16 | Clemson          | (H) | 33 | 17 |
| Dec. 20 | Miami (Ohio) U.  | (H) | 31 | 36 |
| Jan. 4  | Berea            | (H) | 37 | 16 |
| Jan. 9  | Centre           | (A) | 36 | 25 |
| Jan. 14 | Vanderbilt       | (H) | 43 | 23 |
| Jan. 16 | Virginia         | (A) | 31 | 28 |
| Jan. 18 | Naval Academy    | (A) | 26 | 32 |
| Jan. 19 | Maryland         | (A) | 7  | 37 |
| Jan. 28 | Tennessee        | (H) | 48 | 18 |
| Feb. 3  | Washington & Lee | (H) | 34 | 28 |
| Feb. 4  | Indiana          | (A) | 29 | 48 |
| Feb. 8  | Vanderbilt       | (A) | 54 | 29 |
| Feb. 9  | Tennessee        | (A) | 43 | 16 |
| Feb. 11 | Georgia Tech     | (H) | 31 | 35 |
| Feb. 18 | Centre           | (H) | 30 | 20 |

513 408

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|         |                |  |    |    |
|---------|----------------|--|----|----|
| Feb. 24 | South Carolina |  | 56 | 40 |
| Feb. 25 | Georgia        |  | 33 | 16 |
| Feb. 27 | Mississippi    |  | 28 | 41 |

630 505

1928-29—Won 12, Lost 5.

COACH: John Mauer  
CAPTAIN: Lawrence McGinnis

|         |                 |     |       |    |
|---------|-----------------|-----|-------|----|
| Dec. 15 | Eastern Normal  | (H) | 35    | 10 |
| Dec. 21 | Miami (Ohio) U. | (H) | 43*** | 42 |
| Jan. 4  | North Carolina  | (H) | 15    | 25 |
| Jan. 12 | Notre Dame      | (A) | 19    | 16 |
| Jan. 16 | Georgia Tech    | (A) | 19    | 33 |
| Jan. 17 | Tennessee       | (A) | 35    | 29 |
| Jan. 19 | Tennessee       | (H) | 27    | 22 |

| Date           | Team             | Site | Ky.       | Opp.      |
|----------------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Jan. 26</b> | <b>Alabama</b>   | (H)  | <b>26</b> | <b>27</b> |
| Feb. 1         | Mississippi A&M  | (A)  | 25        | 23        |
| Feb. 2         | Mississippi A&M  | (A)  | 32        | 14        |
| <b>Feb. 3</b>  | <b>Tulane</b>    | (A)  | <b>22</b> | <b>34</b> |
| Feb. 8         | Washington & Lee | (H)  | 31        | 30        |
| Feb. 13        | Centre           | (H)  | 47        | 11        |
| Feb. 22        | Mississippi      | (H)  | 35        | 30        |
| Feb. 23        | Mississippi      | (H)  | 32        | 24        |

443 370

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|               |                |           |           |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Mar. 1        | Tulane         | 29        | 15        |
| <b>Mar. 2</b> | <b>Georgia</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>26</b> |

496 411

\*\*\* Denotes 3 overtime periods.

1929-30—Won 16, Lost 3.

COACH: John Mauer  
CAPTAIN: Paul McBrayer

|                |                  |     |           |            |
|----------------|------------------|-----|-----------|------------|
| Dec. 14        | Georgetown       | (H) | 46        | 9          |
| Dec. 20        | Miami (Ohio) U.  | (H) | 35        | 20         |
| Dec. 31        | Berea            | (H) | 29        | 26         |
| Jan. 3         | Clemson          | (H) | 31        | 15         |
| <b>Jan. 10</b> | <b>Creighton</b> | (H) | <b>27</b> | <b>28</b>  |
| Jan. 11        | Creighton        | (H) | 25        | 21         |
| Jan. 18        | Tennessee        | (H) | 23        | 20         |
| Jan. 24        | Mississippi A&M  | (H) | 43        | 17         |
| Jan. 25        | Mississippi A&M  | (H) | 20        | 14         |
| <b>Jan. 31</b> | <b>Tennessee</b> | (A) | <b>24</b> | <b>*29</b> |
| Feb. 1         | Georgia          | (A) | 22        | 21         |
| Feb. 3         | Clemson          | (A) | 34        | 20         |
| Feb. 8         | Georgia Tech     | (H) | 39        | 19         |
| Feb. 14        | Georgia          | (H) | 36        | 23         |
| Feb. 18        | Ky. Wesleyan     | (H) | 32        | 20         |
| Feb. 22        | Wash. & Lee      | (H) | 28        | *26        |

494 328

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|               |             |           |           |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Feb. 28       | Maryland    | 26        | 21        |
| Mar. 1        | Sewanee     | 44        | 22        |
| <b>Mar. 3</b> | <b>Duke</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>37</b> |

\* Denotes overtime period. 599 408

ADOLPH RUPP ERA

1930-31—Won 15, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Carey Spicer

|                |                  |     |           |           |
|----------------|------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 18        | Georgetown       | (H) | 67        | 19        |
| Dec. 27        | Marshall         | (H) | 42        | 26        |
| Dec. 31        | Berea            | (H) | 41        | 25        |
| Jan. 3         | Clemson          | (H) | 33        | 21        |
| Jan. 10        | Tennessee        | (H) | 31        | 23        |
| Jan. 16        | Chattanooga      | (H) | 55        | 18        |
| Jan. 21        | Vanderbilt       | (A) | 42        | 37        |
| Jan. 31        | Tennessee        | (A) | 36        | *32       |
| Feb. 6         | Washington & Lee | (H) | 23        | 18        |
| Feb. 9         | Georgia Tech     | (H) | 38        | 34        |
| <b>Feb. 13</b> | <b>Georgia</b>   | (A) | <b>16</b> | <b>25</b> |
| <b>Feb. 14</b> | <b>Clemson</b>   | (A) | <b>26</b> | <b>29</b> |
| Feb. 16        | Georgia Tech     | (A) | 35        | 16        |
| Feb. 20        | Vanderbilt       | (H) | 43        | 23        |

528 346

| Date | Team | Site | Ky. | Opp. |
|------|------|------|-----|------|
|------|------|------|-----|------|

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|               |                          |           |           |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Feb. 27       | N. C. State              | 33        | 28        |
| Feb. 28       | Duke                     | 35        | 30        |
| Mar. 2        | Florida                  | 56        | 36        |
| <b>Mar. 3</b> | <b>Maryland (finals)</b> | <b>27</b> | <b>29</b> |

\* Denotes overtime period 679 469

1931-32—Won 15, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Ellis Johnson

|                |                   |     |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 15        | Georgetown        | (H) | 66        | 24        |
| Dec. 18        | Carnegie Tech     | (H) | 36        | 34        |
| Dec. 23        | Berea             | (H) | 52        | 27        |
| Dec. 30        | Marshall          | (H) | 46        | 16        |
| Jan. 2         | Clemson           | (H) | 43        | 24        |
| Jan. 14        | Clemson           | (A) | 30        | 17        |
| Jan. 15        | Sewanee           | (A) | 30        | 20        |
| Jan. 16        | Tennessee         | (A) | 29        | 28        |
| Jan. 21        | Chattanooga       | (H) | 51        | 17        |
| Jan. 30        | Washington & Lee  | (H) | 48        | 28        |
| Feb. 6         | Duke              | (H) | 37        | 30        |
| Feb. 8         | Alabama           | (H) | 50        | 22        |
| Feb. 10        | Vanderbilt        | (A) | 61        | 37        |
| Feb. 13        | Tennessee         | (H) | 41        | 27        |
| <b>Feb. 20</b> | <b>Vanderbilt</b> | (H) | <b>31</b> | <b>32</b> |

651 383

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|                |                       |           |           |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Feb. 26        | Tulane                | 50        | 30        |
| <b>Feb. 27</b> | <b>North Carolina</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>43</b> |

743 456

1932-33—Won 20, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Forest Sale

|               |                       |      |           |           |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 12       | Georgetown            | (H)  | 62        | 21        |
| Dec. 17       | Marshall              | (N1) | 57        | 23        |
| Dec. 20       | Tulane                | (H)  | 53        | 17        |
| Dec. 21       | Tulane                | (H)  | 42        | 11        |
| Dec. 30       | Chicago               | (A)  | 58        | 26        |
| <b>Jan. 2</b> | <b>Ohio State</b>     | (H)  | <b>30</b> | <b>46</b> |
| Jan. 6        | Creighton             | (A)  | 32        | 26        |
| <b>Jan. 7</b> | <b>Creighton</b>      | (A)  | <b>22</b> | <b>34</b> |
| Jan. 10       | South Carolina        | (H)  | 44        | 36        |
| Jan. 14       | Tennessee             | (A)  | 42        | 21        |
| Jan. 16       | Clemson               | (H)  | 67        | 18        |
| Jan. 28       | Tennessee             | (H)  | 44        | 23        |
| Jan. 31       | Vanderbilt            | (A)  | 40        | 29        |
| Feb. 1        | Clemson               | (A)  | 42        | 32        |
| <b>Feb. 2</b> | <b>South Carolina</b> | (A)  | <b>38</b> | <b>44</b> |
| Feb. 6        | Mexico                | (H)  | 81        | 22        |
| Feb. 11       | Georgia Tech          | (H)  | 45        | 22        |
| Feb. 13       | Alabama               | (N2) | 35        | 31        |
| Feb. 18       | Vanderbilt            | (H)  | 45        | 28        |

879 510

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|         |                               |    |    |
|---------|-------------------------------|----|----|
| Feb. 25 | Mississippi                   | 49 | 31 |
| Feb. 26 | Florida                       | 48 | 24 |
| Feb. 27 | L.S.U.                        | 51 | 38 |
| Feb. 28 | Miss. State<br>(championship) | 46 | 27 |

SEC CHAMPIONS 1073 630  
(N1) Ashland (N2) Birmingham



| Date                           | Team         | Site Ky. | Opp.  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| <b>1933-34—Won 15, Lost 1.</b> |              |          |       |
| COACH: Adolph Rupp             |              |          |       |
| CAPTAIN: John DeMoisey         |              |          |       |
| Dec. 9                         | Georgetown   | (H)      | 41 12 |
| Dec. 14                        | Marshall     | (H)      | 48 26 |
| Dec. 16                        | Cincinnati   | (H)      | 31 25 |
| Dec. 21                        | Tulane       | (A)      | 32 22 |
| Dec. 22                        | Tulane       | (A)      | 42 29 |
| Jan. 12                        | Sewanee      | (A)      | 55 16 |
| Jan. 13                        | Tennessee    | (A)      | 44 23 |
| Jan. 20                        | Chattanooga  | (H)      | 47 20 |
| Jan. 27                        | Tennessee    | (H)      | 53 26 |
| Feb. 1                         | Alabama      | (N1)     | 33 28 |
| Feb. 3                         | Vanderbilt   | (A)      | 48 26 |
| Feb. 8                         | Alabama      | (H)      | 26 21 |
| Feb. 10                        | Georgia Tech | (H)      | 49 25 |
| Feb. 15                        | Sewanee      | (H)      | 60 15 |
| Feb. 17                        | Vanderbilt   | (H)      | 47 27 |
|                                |              | 656      | 341   |

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Atlanta, Ga.

|         |         |     |     |
|---------|---------|-----|-----|
| Feb. 24 | Florida | 32  | 38  |
|         |         | 688 | 379 |

(N1) Birmingham

**1934-35—Won 19, Lost 2.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTAINS: Dave Lawrence  
and Jack Tucker

|         |                |      |       |
|---------|----------------|------|-------|
| Dec. 10 | Alumni         | (H)  | 61 10 |
| Dec. 13 | Oglethorpe     | (H)  | 81 12 |
| Dec. 20 | Tulane         | (A)  | 38 9  |
| Dec. 21 | Tulane         | (A)  | 52 12 |
| Jan. 2  | Chicago        | (H)  | 42 16 |
| Jan. 5  | N. Y. U.       | (A)  | 22 23 |
| Jan. 18 | Tulane         | (H)  | 63 22 |
| Jan. 19 | Tulane         | (H)  | 55 12 |
| Jan. 22 | Chattanooga    | (H)  | 66 19 |
| Jan. 26 | Tennessee      | (H)  | 48 21 |
| Feb. 1  | Alabama        | (N1) | 33 26 |
| Feb. 2  | Vanderbilt     | (A)  | 58 22 |
| Feb. 5  | Xavier         | (A)  | 40 27 |
| Feb. 9  | Georgia Tech   | (H)  | 57 30 |
| Feb. 11 | Alabama        | (H)  | 25 16 |
| Feb. 13 | Michigan State | (A)  | 26 32 |
| Feb. 16 | Tennessee      | (A)  | 38 36 |
| Feb. 22 | Creighton      | (H)  | 63 42 |
| Feb. 23 | Creighton      | (H)  | 24 13 |
| Mar. 2  | Vanderbilt     | (H)  | 53 19 |
| Mar. 7  | Xavier         | (H)  | 46 29 |

|                  |  |     |     |
|------------------|--|-----|-----|
| SEC CO-CHAMPIONS |  | 991 | 448 |
| (N1) Birmingham  |  |     |     |

**1935-36—Won 15, Lost 6.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Millard Anderson

|         |                |     |       |
|---------|----------------|-----|-------|
| Dec. 6  | Georgetown     | (H) | 42 17 |
| Dec. 17 | Berea          | (H) | 58 30 |
| Dec. 23 | Pittsburgh     | (H) | 35 17 |
| Jan. 8  | New York U.    | (A) | 28 41 |
| Jan. 14 | Xavier         | (A) | 36 32 |
| Jan. 17 | Tulane         | (H) | 49 24 |
| Jan. 18 | Tulane         | (H) | 39 21 |
| Jan. 21 | Michigan State | (H) | 27 19 |

| Date    | Team       | Site Ky. | Opp.  |
|---------|------------|----------|-------|
| Jan. 25 | Tennessee  | (H)      | 40 31 |
| Feb. 1  | Vanderbilt | (A)      | 23 32 |
| Feb. 3  | Alabama    | (A)      | 32 30 |
| Feb. 7  | Alabama    | (H)      | 40 34 |
| Feb. 10 | Notre Dame | (A)      | 20 41 |
| Feb. 11 | Butler     | (A)      | 39 28 |
| Feb. 15 | Tennessee  | (A)      | 28 39 |
| Feb. 18 | Xavier     | (H)      | 49 40 |
| Feb. 21 | Creighton  | (H)      | 68 38 |
| Feb. 22 | Creighton  | (H)      | 29 31 |
| Feb. 24 | Vanderbilt | (H)      | 61 41 |
|         |            | 743      | 586   |

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Knoxville, Tenn.

|         |                   |     |     |
|---------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Feb. 28 | Mississippi State | 41  | 39  |
| Mar. 1  | Tennessee         | 28  | 39  |
|         |                   | 812 | 644 |

**1936-37—Won 17, Lost 5.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Warfield Donohue

|         |                |      |       |
|---------|----------------|------|-------|
| Dec. 9  | Georgetown     | (H)  | 46 21 |
| Dec. 12 | Berea          | (H)  | 70 26 |
| Dec. 15 | Xavier         | (A)  | 34 28 |
| Dec. 21 | Centenary      | (H)  | 37 19 |
| Jan. 2  | Michigan State | (H)  | 28 21 |
| Jan. 5  | Notre Dame     | (N1) | 28 41 |
| Jan. 8  | Creighton      | (H)  | 59 36 |
| Jan. 14 | Michigan State | (A)  | 23 24 |
| Jan. 16 | Akron U.       | (N2) | 32 22 |
| Jan. 23 | Tennessee      | (H)  | 43 26 |
| Jan. 30 | Vanderbilt     | (A)  | 41 26 |
| Feb. 1  | Alabama        | (N3) | 38 27 |
| Feb. 3  | Tulane         | (A)  | 28 35 |
| Feb. 4  | Tulane         | (A)  | 28 25 |
| Feb. 8  | Mexico U.      | (H)  | 60 30 |
| Feb. 10 | Alabama        | (H)  | 31 34 |
| Feb. 13 | Tennessee      | (A)  | 24 26 |
| Feb. 20 | Vanderbilt     | (H)  | 51 19 |
| Feb. 22 | Xavier         | (H)  | 23 15 |
|         |                | 724  | 501   |

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Knoxville, Tenn.

|                |              |    |    |
|----------------|--------------|----|----|
| Feb. 26        | L.S.U.       | 57 | 37 |
| Feb. 28        | Georgia Tech | 40 | 30 |
| Mar. 1         | Tennessee    | 39 | 25 |
| (championship) |              |    |    |

|                 |  |     |     |
|-----------------|--|-----|-----|
| SEC CHAMPIONS   |  | 860 | 593 |
| (N1) Louisville |  |     |     |
| (N2) Cincinnati |  |     |     |
| (N3) Birmingham |  |     |     |

**1937-38—Won 13, Lost 5.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: J. Rice Walker

|         |            |     |       |
|---------|------------|-----|-------|
| Dec. 5  | Berea      | (H) | 67 33 |
| Dec. 18 | Cincinnati | (H) | 38 21 |
| Dec. 22 | Centenary  | (H) | 35 25 |

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT  
New Orleans, La.

|                |            |    |    |
|----------------|------------|----|----|
| Dec. 29        | Pittsburgh | 40 | 29 |
| (championship) |            |    |    |

| Date    | Team           | Site | Ky. | Opp     |
|---------|----------------|------|-----|---------|
| Jan. 8  | Michigan State | (A)  | 37  | 42      |
| Jan. 10 | Detroit        | (A)  | 26  | 34      |
| Jan. 15 | Notre Dame     | (A)  | 37  | 47      |
| Jan. 22 | Tennessee      | (H)  | 52  | 27      |
| Jan. 29 | Vanderbilt     | (A)  | 42  | 19      |
| Jan. 31 | Alabama        | (N1) | 57  | 31      |
| Feb. 5  | Xavier         | (A)  | 32  | 39      |
| Feb. 7  | Michigan State | (H)  | 44  | 27      |
| Feb. 12 | Alabama        | (H)  | 27  | 21      |
| Feb. 14 | Marquette      | (H)  | 35  | 33      |
| Feb. 17 | Xavier         | (H)  | 45  | 29      |
| Feb. 21 | Vanderbilt     | (H)  | 48  | 24      |
| Feb. 26 | Tennessee      | (A)  | 29  | 26      |
|         |                |      |     | 693 507 |

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Baton Rouge, La.

|         |        |    |    |
|---------|--------|----|----|
| Mar. 3  | Tulane | 34 | 36 |
| <hr/>   |        |    |    |
| 725 541 |        |    |    |

(N1) Birmingham

1938-39—Won 16, Lost 4.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Bernard Oppen

|         |                   |      |    |         |
|---------|-------------------|------|----|---------|
| Dec. 2  | Georgetown        | (H)  | 39 | 19      |
| Dec. 10 | Ky. Wesleyan      | (H)  | 57 | 18      |
| Dec. 17 | Cincinnati        | (H)  | 44 | 27      |
| Dec. 21 | Washington & Lee  | (H)  | 67 | 47      |
| Jan. 1  | Long Island       | (A)  | 34 | 52      |
| Jan. 6  | St. Joseph's      | (A)  | 41 | 30      |
| Jan. 14 | Notre Dame        | (N1) | 37 | 42      |
| Jan. 21 | Tennessee         | (H)  | 29 | 30      |
| Jan. 28 | Alabama           | (N2) | 38 | 41      |
| Jan. 30 | Vanderbilt        | (A)  | 51 | 37      |
| Feb. 4  | Marquette         | (H)  | 37 | 31      |
| Feb. 8  | Xavier            | (A)  | 41 | 31      |
| Feb. 11 | Alabama           | (H)  | 45 | 27      |
| Feb. 13 | Mississippi State | (H)  | 39 | 28      |
| Feb. 18 | Tennessee         | (A)  | 36 | **34    |
| Feb. 21 | Xavier            | (H)  | 43 | 23      |
| Feb. 25 | Vanderbilt        | (H)  | 52 | 27      |
|         |                   |      |    | 730 544 |

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Knoxville, Tenn.

|         |             |    |    |
|---------|-------------|----|----|
| Mar. 2  | Mississippi | 49 | 30 |
| Mar. 3  | L.S.U.      | 53 | 34 |
| Mar. 4  | Tennessee   | 46 | 38 |
| <hr/>   |             |    |    |
| 878 646 |             |    |    |

SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Louisville  
(N2) Birmingham

\*\* Denotes 2 overtime periods

1939-40—Won 15, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Layton Rouse

|         |            |     |    |    |
|---------|------------|-----|----|----|
| Dec. 9  | Berea      | (H) | 74 | 24 |
| Dec. 16 | Cincinnati | (H) | 30 | 39 |
| Dec. 21 | Clemson    | (A) | 55 | 31 |

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT  
New Orleans, La.

|                |            |    |    |
|----------------|------------|----|----|
| Dec. 27        | Ohio State | 36 | 30 |
| <hr/>          |            |    |    |
| (championship) |            |    |    |

| Date    | Team              | Site | Ky. | Opp.    |
|---------|-------------------|------|-----|---------|
| Jan. 1  | Kansas State      | (H)  | 53  | 26      |
| Jan. 6  | Xavier            | (A)  | 42  | 41      |
| Jan. 8  | West Virginia     | (H)  | 47  | 38      |
| Jan. 13 | Notre Dame        | (A)  | 47  | 52      |
| Jan. 20 | Tennessee         | (H)  | 35  | 26      |
| Jan. 27 | Alabama           | (N1) | 32  | 36      |
| Jan. 29 | Vanderbilt        | (A)  | 32  | 40      |
| Feb. 3  | Marquette         | (A)  | 51  | 45      |
| Feb. 10 | Alabama           | (H)  | 46  | 18      |
| Feb. 12 | Xavier            | (H)  | 37  | 29      |
| Feb. 13 | Mississippi State | (H)  | 45  | 37      |
| Feb. 17 | Tennessee         | (A)  | 23  | 27      |
| Feb. 19 | Georgia Tech      | (A)  | 39  | 44      |
| Feb. 24 | Vanderbilt        | (H)  | 43  | 38      |
|         |                   |      |     | 767 621 |

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Knoxville, Tenn.

|                |            |    |    |
|----------------|------------|----|----|
| Feb. 29        | Vanderbilt | 44 | 31 |
| Mar. 1         | Tennessee  | 30 | 29 |
| Mar. 2         | Georgia    | 51 | 43 |
| <hr/>          |            |    |    |
| (championship) |            |    |    |

SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Birmingham

892 724

1940-41—Won 17, Lost 8.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Lee Huber

|         |               |     |    |    |
|---------|---------------|-----|----|----|
| Dec. 7  | Alumni        | (H) | 62 | 25 |
| Dec. 12 | West Virginia | (H) | 46 | 34 |
| Dec. 13 | Maryville     | (H) | 53 | 14 |
| Dec. 18 | Nebraska      | (A) | 39 | 40 |
| Dec. 19 | Creighton     | (A) | 45 | 54 |
| Dec. 20 | Kansas State  | (A) | 28 | 25 |
| Dec. 27 | Centenary     | (H) | 70 | 18 |

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT  
New Orleans, La.

|         |               |      |    |         |
|---------|---------------|------|----|---------|
| Dec. 30 | Indiana       | 45   | 48 |         |
| <hr/>   |               |      |    |         |
| Jan. 4  | Notre Dame    | (N1) | 47 | 48      |
| Jan. 9  | Xavier        | (A)  | 48 | 43      |
| Jan. 11 | West Virginia | (A)  | 43 | 56      |
| Jan. 18 | Tennessee     | (A)  | 22 | 32      |
| Jan. 20 | Georgia Tech  | (A)  | 47 | 37      |
| Jan. 25 | Xavier        | (H)  | 44 | 49      |
| Feb. 1  | Vanderbilt    | (A)  | 51 | 50      |
| Feb. 3  | Alabama       | (A)  | 38 | 36      |
| Feb. 8  | Alabama       | (H)  | 46 | 38      |
| Feb. 10 | Mississippi   | (H)  | 60 | 41      |
| Feb. 15 | Tennessee     | (H)  | 37 | 28      |
| Feb. 17 | Georgia Tech  | (H)  | 60 | 41      |
| Feb. 24 | Vanderbilt    | (H)  | 58 | 31      |
|         |               |      |    | 989 788 |

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

|          |             |    |    |
|----------|-------------|----|----|
| Feb. 27  | Mississippi | 62 | 52 |
| Feb. 28  | Tulane      | 59 | 30 |
| Mar. 1   | Alabama     | 39 | 37 |
| Mar. 2   | Tennessee   | 33 | 36 |
| <hr/>    |             |    |    |
| 1182 943 |             |    |    |

(N1) Louisville

| Date                           | Team              | Site       | Ky.       | Opp.      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>1941-42—Won 19, Lost 6.</b> |                   |            |           |           |
| COACH: Adolph Rupp             |                   |            |           |           |
| CAPTAIN: Carl Staker           |                   |            |           |           |
| Dec. 6                         | Miami (Ohio) U.   | (H)        | 35        | 21        |
| <b>Dec. 13</b>                 | <b>Ohio State</b> | <b>(A)</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>43</b> |
| Dec. 16                        | Nebraska          | (H)        | 42        | 27        |
| Dec. 22                        | S. Carolina       | (H)        | 64        | 25        |
| Dec. 30                        | Texas A&M         | (H)        | 49        | 29        |
| Jan. 2                         | Washington & Lee  | (H)        | 62        | 32        |
| Jan. 10                        | Xavier            | (A)        | 40        | 39        |
| <b>Jan. 17</b>                 | <b>Tennessee</b>  | <b>(A)</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>46</b> |
| Jan. 19                        | Georgia           | (A)        | 51        | 26        |
| Jan. 20                        | Georgia Tech      | (A)        | 63        | 53        |
| Jan. 24                        | Mexico            | (H)        | 56        | 26        |
| Jan. 31                        | Georgia           | (H)        | 55        | 38        |
| <b>Feb. 2</b>                  | <b>Alabama</b>    | <b>(A)</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>41</b> |
| <b>Feb. 7</b>                  | <b>Notre Dame</b> | <b>(A)</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>46</b> |
| Feb. 9                         | Alabama           | (H)        | 50        | 34        |
| Feb. 14                        | Tennessee         | (A)        | 36        | 33        |
| Feb. 16                        | Georgia Tech      | (H)        | 57        | 51        |
| Feb. 21                        | Xavier            | (H)        | 44        | 36        |

863 646

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

|         |             |  |    |    |
|---------|-------------|--|----|----|
| Feb. 26 | Florida     |  | 42 | 36 |
| Feb. 27 | Mississippi |  | 59 | 32 |
| Feb. 28 | Auburn      |  | 40 | 31 |
| Mar. 1  | Alabama     |  | 36 | 34 |

(championship)  
SEC CHAMPIONS

POST SEASON GAME  
Louisville, Ky.

**Mar. 14 Great Lakes 47 58**

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
New York, N. Y.

Mar. 20 Illinois 46 44  
**Mar. 21 Dartmouth 28 47**

1161 928

**1942-43—Won 17, Lost 6.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Melvin Brewer

|                |                   |             |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 12        | Cincinnati        | (H)         | 61        | 39        |
| Dec. 19        | Washington        | (H)         | 45        | 38        |
| <b>Dec. 23</b> | <b>Indiana</b>    | <b>(N1)</b> | <b>52</b> | <b>58</b> |
| <b>Jan. 2</b>  | <b>Ohio State</b> | <b>(H)</b>  | <b>40</b> | <b>45</b> |
| Jan. 4         | Ft. Knox          | (H)         | 64        | 30        |
| Jan. 9         | Xavier            | (A)         | 43        | 38        |
| Jan. 16        | Tennessee         | (A)         | 30        | 28        |
| Jan. 18        | Georgia           | (A)         | 60        | 28        |
| Jan. 19        | Georgia Tech      | (A)         | 38        | 36        |
| Jan. 23        | Notre Dame        | (N1)        | 60        | 55        |
| Jan. 26        | Vanderbilt        | (H)         | 39        | 38        |
| <b>Jan. 30</b> | <b>Alabama</b>    | <b>(A)</b>  | <b>32</b> | <b>41</b> |
| Jan. 26        | Vanderbilt        | (H)         | 39        | 38        |
| Feb. 6         | Alabama           | (H)         | 67        | 41        |
| Feb. 8         | Xavier            | (H)         | 48        | 36        |
| Feb. 13        | Tennessee         | (H)         | 53        | 29        |
| Feb. 15        | Georgia Tech      | (H)         | 58        | 31        |
| <b>Feb. 20</b> | <b>DePaul</b>     | <b>(A)</b>  | <b>44</b> | <b>53</b> |

888 707

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

| Date           | Team              | Site | Ky.       | Opp.      |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Feb. 25        | Tulane            |      | 48        | 31        |
| Feb. 26        | Georgia           |      | 59        | 30        |
| Feb. 27        | Mississippi State |      | 52        | 43        |
| <b>Feb. 28</b> | <b>Tennessee</b>  |      | <b>30</b> | <b>33</b> |

POST-SEASON GAME  
Louisville, Ky.

**Mar. 6 Great Lakes 39 53**

(N1) Louisville 1124 887

**1943-44—Won 19, Lost 2.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN:

|                |                    |            |           |           |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 1         | Ft. Knox           | (H)        | 51        | 18        |
| Dec. 4         | Berea (Naval V-12) | (H)        | 54        | 40        |
| Dec. 11        | Indiana            | (N1)       | 66        | 41        |
| Dec. 13        | Ohio State         | (A)        | 40        | 28        |
| Dec. 18        | Cincinnati         | (H)        | 58        | 30        |
| <b>Dec. 20</b> | <b>Illinois</b>    | <b>(A)</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>43</b> |
| Dec. 28        | Carnegie Tech      | (A)        | 61        | 14        |
| Dec. 30        | St. John's         | (A)        | 44        | 38        |
| Jan. 8         | Notre Dame         | (N1)       | 55        | 54        |
| Jan. 15        | Wright Field       | (H)        | 61        | 28        |
| Jan. 31        | Ft. Knox A.R.C.    | (H)        | 76        | 48        |
| Feb. 5         | DePauw             | (H)        | 38        | 35        |
| Feb. 7         | Illinois           | (H)        | 51        | 40        |
| Feb. 12        | Cincinnati         | (A)        | 38        | 35        |
| Feb. 26        | Ohio U.            | (H)        | 51        | 35        |

785 527

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

|        |                 |  |    |    |
|--------|-----------------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 2 | Georgia         |  | 57 | 29 |
| Mar. 3 | Louisiana State |  | 55 | 28 |
| Mar. 4 | Tulane          |  | 62 | 46 |

(championship)

SEC CHAMPIONS

NATIONAL INVITATION  
TOURNAMENT

New York, N. Y.

|                |                   |  |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Mar. 20        | Utah              |  | 46        | 38        |
| <b>Mar. 22</b> | <b>St. John's</b> |  | <b>45</b> | <b>48</b> |
| Mar. 26        | Oklahoma A&M      |  | 45        | 29        |

(consolation)

(N1) Louisville 1095 745

**1944-45—Won 22, Lost 4.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN:

|                |                   |             |           |            |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Dec. 2         | Ft. Knox          | (H)         | 56        | 23         |
| Dec. 4         | Berea             | (H)         | 56        | 32         |
| Dec. 9         | Cincinnati        | (H)         | 66        | 24         |
| Dec. 16        | Indiana           | (N1)        | 61        | 43         |
| Dec. 23        | Ohio State        | (H)         | 53        | *48        |
| Dec. 26        | Wyoming           | (N2)        | 50        | 46         |
| Dec. 30        | Temple            | (A)         | 45        | 44         |
| Jan. 1         | Long Island       | (A)         | 62        | *52        |
| Jan. 6         | Ohio U.           | (H)         | 59        | 46         |
| Jan. 8         | Arkansas State    | (H)         | 75        | 6          |
| Jan. 13        | Michigan State    | (H)         | 66        | 35         |
| <b>Jan. 20</b> | <b>Tennessee</b>  | <b>(A)</b>  | <b>34</b> | <b>35</b>  |
| Jan. 22        | Georgia Tech      | (A)         | 64        | 58         |
| <b>Jan. 27</b> | <b>Notre Dame</b> | <b>(N1)</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>*59</b> |
| Jan. 29        | Georgia           | (H)         | 73        | 37         |

| Date          | Team                  | Site       | Ky.       | Opp.      |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Feb. 3        | Georgia Tech          | (H)        | 51        | 32        |
| <b>Feb. 5</b> | <b>Michigan State</b> | <b>(A)</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>66</b> |
| Feb. 17       | Tennessee             | (H)        | 40        | 34        |
| Feb. 19       | Ohio U.               | (A)        | 61        | 38        |
| Feb. 24       | Cincinnati            | (A)        | 65        | 35        |

1145 793

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

|        |                 |  |    |    |
|--------|-----------------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 1 | Florida         |  | 57 | 35 |
| Mar. 2 | Louisiana State |  | 68 | 37 |
| Mar. 3 | Alabama         |  | 52 | 41 |
| Mar. 3 | Tennessee       |  | 39 | 35 |

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
New York, N. Y.

|                |                   |  |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Mar. 20</b> | <b>Ohio State</b> |  | <b>37</b> | <b>45</b> |
| Mar. 21        | Tufts             |  | 66        | 56        |

(consolation)

\* Denotes overtime period. 1464 1042

(N1) Louisville

(N2) Buffalo, N. Y.

1945-46—Won 28, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Jack Parkinson

|                |                   |            |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 1         | Ft. Knox          | (H)        | 59        | 36        |
| Dec. 7         | Western Ontario   | (H)        | 51        | 42        |
| Dec. 8         | Western Ontario   | (H)        | 71        | 28        |
| Dec. 15        | Cincinnati        | (H)        | 67        | 31        |
| Dec. 18        | Arkansas          | (H)        | 67        | 42        |
| Dec. 21        | Oklahoma          | (H)        | 43        | 33        |
| Dec. 29        | St. John's        | (A)        | 73        | 59        |
| <b>Jan. 1</b>  | <b>Temple</b>     | <b>(A)</b> | <b>45</b> | <b>53</b> |
| Jan. 5         | Ohio U.           | (H)        | 57        | 48        |
| Jan. 7         | Fort Benning      | (H)        | 81        | 25        |
| Jan. 12        | Michigan State    | (A)        | 55        | 44        |
| Jan. 14        | Xavier            | (A)        | 62        | 36        |
| Jan. 19        | Tennessee         | (A)        | 50        | 32        |
| Jan. 21        | Georgia Tech      | (A)        | 68        | 43        |
| <b>Jan. 26</b> | <b>Notre Dame</b> | <b>(A)</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>56</b> |
| Jan. 28        | Georgia Tech      | (H)        | 54        | 26        |
| Feb. 2         | Michigan State    | (H)        | 59        | 51        |
| Feb. 4         | Vanderbilt        | (A)        | 59        | 37        |
| Feb. 9         | Vanderbilt        | (N1)       | 64        | 31        |
| Feb. 16        | Tennessee         | (H)        | 54        | 34        |
| Feb. 19        | Ohio U.           | (A)        | 60        | 52        |
| Feb. 23        | Xavier            | (H)        | 83        | 40        |

1329 879

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

|         |                 |  |    |    |
|---------|-----------------|--|----|----|
| Feb. 28 | Auburn          |  | 69 | 24 |
| Mar. 1  | Florida         |  | 69 | 32 |
| Mar. 2  | Alabama         |  | 59 | 30 |
| Mar. 2  | Louisiana State |  | 59 | 36 |

(championship)

SEC CHAMPIONS

POST-SEASON GAME  
Louisville, Ky.

|        |        |  |    |    |
|--------|--------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 9 | Temple |  | 54 | 43 |
|--------|--------|--|----|----|

NATIONAL INVITATION  
TOURNAMENT

|         |         |  |    |    |
|---------|---------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 16 | Arizona |  | 77 | 53 |
|---------|---------|--|----|----|

| Date    | Team          | Site | Ky. | Opp. |
|---------|---------------|------|-----|------|
| Mar. 18 | West Virginia |      | 59  | 51   |
| Mar. 20 | Rhode Island  |      | 46  | 45   |

(championship)

(N1) Paducah, Ky. 1821 1193

1946-47—Won 34, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Ken Rollins

|         |                 |     |    |    |
|---------|-----------------|-----|----|----|
| Nov. 28 | Indiana Central | (H) | 78 | 36 |
| Nov. 30 | Tulane          | (H) | 64 | 35 |
| Dec. 2  | Ft. Knox        | (H) | 68 | 31 |
| Dec. 7  | Cincinnati      | (A) | 80 | 49 |
| Dec. 9  | Idaho           | (H) | 65 | 35 |
| Dec. 12 | DePaul          | (H) | 65 | 45 |
| Dec. 14 | Texas A&M       | (H) | 83 | 18 |
| Dec. 16 | Miami (Ohio) U. | (H) | 62 | 49 |
| Dec. 21 | St. John's      | (A) | 70 | 50 |
| Dec. 23 | Baylor          | (H) | 75 | 34 |
| Dec. 28 | Wabash          | (H) | 96 | 24 |

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT  
New Orleans, La.

|                |                         |            |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Dec. 30</b> | <b>Oklahoma A&amp;M</b> |            | <b>31</b> | <b>37</b> |
| Jan. 4         | Ohio U.                 | (H)        | 46        | 36        |
| Jan. 11        | Dayton U.               | (H)        | 70        | 29        |
| Jan. 13        | Vanderbilt              | (A)        | 82        | 30        |
| Jan. 18        | Tennessee               | (A)        | 54        | 39        |
| Jan. 20        | Georgia Tech            | (A)        | 70        | 47        |
| Jan. 21        | Georgia                 | (A)        | 84        | 45        |
| Jan. 25        | Xavier                  | (H)        | 71        | 34        |
| Jan. 27        | Michigan State          | (H)        | 86        | 36        |
| Feb. 1         | Notre Dame              | (N1)       | 60        | 30        |
| Feb. 3         | Alabama                 | (A)        | 48        | 37        |
| <b>Feb. 8</b>  | <b>DePaul</b>           | <b>(A)</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>53</b> |
| Feb. 10        | Georgia                 | (H)        | 81        | 40        |
| Feb. 15        | Tennessee               | (H)        | 61        | 46        |
| Feb. 17        | Alabama                 | (H)        | 63        | 33        |
| Feb. 19        | Xavier                  | (A)        | 58        | 31        |
| Feb. 21        | Vanderbilt              | (H)        | 84        | 41        |
| Feb. 22        | Georgia Tech            | (H)        | 83        | 46        |

1985 1096

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

|         |              |  |    |    |
|---------|--------------|--|----|----|
| Feb. 27 | Vanderbilt   |  | 98 | 29 |
| Feb. 28 | Auburn       |  | 84 | 18 |
| Mar. 1  | Georgia Tech |  | 75 | 53 |
| Mar. 1  | Tulane       |  | 55 | 38 |

(championship)

SEC CHAMPIONS

POST-SEASON GAME  
Louisville, Ky.

|        |        |  |    |    |
|--------|--------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 8 | Temple |  | 68 | 29 |
|--------|--------|--|----|----|

NATIONAL INVITATION  
TOURNAMENT

New York, N. Y.

|                |                      |  |           |           |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Mar. 17        | Long Island          |  | 63        | 62        |
| Mar. 19        | North Carolina State |  | 60        | 42        |
| <b>Mar. 24</b> | <b>Utah</b>          |  | <b>45</b> | <b>49</b> |

2533 1416

(N1) Louisville

Date Team Site Ky. Opp.

1947-48—Won 36, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Kenneth Rollins

|                |                   |            |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Nov. 29        | Indiana Central   | (H)        | 80        | 41        |
| Dec. 1         | Ft. Knox          | (H)        | 80        | 41        |
| Dec. 5         | Tulsa U.          | (H)        | 72        | 18        |
| Dec. 6         | Tulsa U.          | (H)        | 71        | 22        |
| Dec. 10        | DePaul            | (N1)       | 74        | 50        |
| Dec. 13        | Cincinnati        | (A)        | 67        | 31        |
| Dec. 17        | Xavier U.         | (H)        | 79        | 37        |
| <b>Dec. 20</b> | <b>Temple U.</b>  | <b>(A)</b> | <b>59</b> | <b>60</b> |
| Dec. 23        | St. John's        | (A)        | 52        | 40        |
| Jan. 2         | Creighton         | (A)        | 65        | 23        |
| Jan. 3         | Western Ontario   | (H)        | 98        | 41        |
| Jan. 5         | Miami (Ohio)      | (A)        | 67        | 53        |
| Jan. 10        | Michigan State    | (A)        | 47        | 45        |
| Jan. 12        | Ohio U.           | (A)        | 79        | 57        |
| Jan. 17        | Tennessee         | (A)        | 65        | 54        |
| Jan. 19        | Georgia Tech      | (A)        | 71        | 56        |
| Jan. 20        | Georgia           | (A)        | 88        | 51        |
| Jan. 24        | Cincinnati        | (H)        | 70        | 43        |
| Jan. 31        | DePaul            | (A)        | 68        | 51        |
| <b>Feb. 2</b>  | <b>Notre Dame</b> | <b>(A)</b> | <b>55</b> | <b>64</b> |
| Feb. 5         | Alabama           | (A)        | 41        | 31        |
| Feb. 7         | Washington U.     | (N2)       | 69        | 39        |
| Feb. 9         | Vanderbilt        | (A)        | 82        | 51        |
| Feb. 14        | Tennessee         | (H)        | 69        | 42        |
| Feb. 16        | Alabama           | (H)        | 63        | 33        |
| Feb. 20        | Vanderbilt        | (H)        | 79        | 43        |
| Feb. 21        | Georgia Tech      | (H)        | 78        | 54        |
| Feb. 24        | Temple            | (N1)       | 58        | 38        |
| Feb. 28        | Xavier            | (A)        | 59        | 37        |

2005 1246

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

|        |                 |  |    |    |
|--------|-----------------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 4 | Florida         |  | 87 | 31 |
| Mar. 5 | Louisiana State |  | 63 | 47 |
| Mar. 6 | Tennessee       |  | 70 | 47 |
| Mar. 6 | Georgia Tech    |  | 54 | 43 |

(championship)

SEC CHAMPIONS  
NCAA TOURNAMENT  
New York, N. Y.

|         |            |  |    |    |
|---------|------------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 18 | Columbia   |  | 76 | 53 |
| Mar. 20 | Holy Cross |  | 60 | 52 |
| Mar. 23 | Baylor     |  | 58 | 42 |

(championship)

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS  
OLYMPIC TRIALS TOURNAMENT  
New York, N. Y.

|         |            |  |    |    |
|---------|------------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 27 | Louisville |  | 91 | 57 |
| Mar. 29 | Baylor     |  | 77 | 59 |

(Championship—Collegiate Bracket)

**Mar. 31 Phillips Oilers**  
**(AAU Champs)** **49 53**

2690 1730

((N1) Louisville  
(N2) Memphis

OLYMPIC TEAM  
EXHIBITION GAMES  
Kentucky vs. Phillips Oilers

|         |                    |  |    |      |
|---------|--------------------|--|----|------|
| 6-30-48 | — Tulsa, Okla.     |  | 52 | 60   |
| 7- 2-48 | — Kansas City, Mo. |  | 70 | **69 |
| 7- 9-48 | — Lexington, Ky.   |  | 50 | 56   |

Date Team Site Ky. Opp.

†OLYMPIC GAMES  
London, England

|         |                       |  |    |    |
|---------|-----------------------|--|----|----|
| July 30 | Switzerland           |  | 86 | 21 |
| Aug. 2  | Czechoslovakia        |  | 53 | 28 |
| Aug. 3  | Argentina             |  | 59 | 57 |
| Aug. 4  | Egypt                 |  | 66 | 28 |
| Aug. 6  | Peru                  |  | 61 | 33 |
| Aug. 9  | Uruguay               |  | 63 | 28 |
| Aug. 11 | Mexico                |  | 71 | 40 |
| Aug. 13 | France (championship) |  | 65 | 21 |

WORLD CHAMPIONS

\*\* Denotes two overtime periods.  
† Kentucky participated as part of U.S. basketball entry.

1948-49—Won 32, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN:

|         |                 |      |    |    |
|---------|-----------------|------|----|----|
| Nov. 29 | Indiana Central | (H)  | 74 | 38 |
| Dec. 8  | DePaul          | (N1) | 67 | 36 |
| Dec. 10 | Tulsa U.        | (H)  | 81 | 27 |
| Dec. 13 | Arkansas        | (H)  | 76 | 39 |
| Dec. 16 | Holy Cross      | (A)  | 51 | 48 |
| Dec. 18 | St. John's      | (A)  | 57 | 30 |
| Dec. 22 | Tulane          | (N1) | 51 | 47 |

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT  
New Orleans, La.

|                |                  |      |           |           |
|----------------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 29        | Tulane           |      | 78        | 47        |
| <b>Dec. 30</b> | <b>St. Louis</b> |      | <b>40</b> | <b>42</b> |
| Jan. 11        | Bowling Green    | (N2) | 63        | 61        |
| Jan. 15        | Tennessee        | (A)  | 66        | 51        |
| Jan. 17        | Georgia Tech     | (A)  | 56        | 45        |
| Jan. 22        | DePaul           | (A)  | 56        | 45        |
| Jan. 29        | Notre Dame       | (N1) | 62        | 38        |
| Jan. 31        | Vanderbilt       | (A)  | 72        | 50        |
| Feb. 2         | Alabama          | (A)  | 56        | 40        |
| Feb. 3         | Mississippi      | (N3) | 75        | 45        |
| Feb. 5         | Bradley          | (N4) | 62        | 52        |
| Feb. 8         | Tennessee        | (H)  | 71        | 56        |
| Feb. 12        | Xavier           | (H)  | 96        | 50        |
| Feb. 14        | Alabama          | (H)  | 74        | 32        |
| Feb. 16        | Mississippi      | (H)  | 85        | 31        |
| Feb. 19        | Georgia Tech     | (H)  | 78        | 32        |
| Feb. 21        | Georgia          | (H)  | 95        | 40        |
| Feb. 24        | Xavier           | (A)  | 51        | 40        |
| Feb. 26        | Vanderbilt       | (H)  | 70        | 37        |

1763 1099

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

|        |           |  |    |    |
|--------|-----------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 3 | Florida   |  | 73 | 36 |
| Mar. 4 | Auburn    |  | 70 | 39 |
| Mar. 5 | Tennessee |  | 83 | 44 |
| Mar. 5 | Tulane    |  | 68 | 52 |

(championship)

SEC CHAMPIONS  
NATIONAL INVITATION  
TOURNAMENT  
New York, N. Y.

**Mar. 14 Loyola of Chicago 56 67**

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Eastern Regionals)  
New York, N. Y.

|         |           |  |    |    |
|---------|-----------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 21 | Villanova |  | 85 | 72 |
| Mar. 22 | Illinois  |  | 76 | 47 |

| Date                               | Team                           | Site Ky. | Opp. |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|
| NCAA FINALS<br>Seattle, Washington |                                |          |      |
| Mar. 26                            | Oklahoma A&M<br>(championship) | 46       | 36   |

| NATIONAL CHAMPIONS |                | 2320 | 1492 |
|--------------------|----------------|------|------|
| (N1) Louisville    | (N3) Memphis   |      |      |
| (N2) Cleveland     | (N4) Owensboro |      |      |

### 1949-50—Won 25, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Dale Barnstable

|                |                   |               |           |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Dec. 3         | Indiana Central   | (H) 84        | 61        |
| Dec. 10        | Western Ontario   | (H) 90        | 18        |
| <b>Dec. 15</b> | <b>St. John's</b> | <b>(A) 58</b> | <b>69</b> |
| Dec. 21        | DePaul            | (N1) 49       | 47        |
| Dec. 25        | Purdue            | (A) 60        | 54        |

### SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT New Orleans, La.

|                |                           |               |           |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Dec. 29        | Villanova                 | 57            | *56       |
| Dec. 30        | Bradley<br>(championship) | 71            | 66        |
| Jan. 2         | Arkansas                  | (A) 57        | 53        |
| Jan. 4         | Mississippi State         | (N2) 87       | 55        |
| Jan. 9         | North Carolina U.         | (H) 83        | 44        |
| <b>Jan. 14</b> | <b>Tennessee</b>          | <b>(A) 53</b> | <b>66</b> |
| Jan. 16        | Georgia Tech              | (A) 61        | 47        |
| <b>Jan. 17</b> | <b>Georgia</b>            | <b>(A) 60</b> | <b>71</b> |
| Jan. 21        | DePaul                    | (A) 86        | 53        |
| <b>Jan. 23</b> | <b>Notre Dame</b>         | <b>(A) 51</b> | <b>64</b> |
| Jan. 26        | Xavier                    | (A) 58        | 47        |
| Jan. 28        | Georgia                   | (H) 88        | 56        |
| Jan. 30        | Vanderbilt                | (A) 58        | 54        |
| Feb. 2         | Alabama                   | (A) 66        | 64        |
| Feb. 4         | Mississippi               | (N3) 61       | 55        |
| Feb. 11        | Tennessee                 | (H) 79        | 52        |
| Feb. 13        | Alabama                   | (H) 77        | 57        |
| Feb. 15        | Mississippi               | (H) 90        | 50        |
| Feb. 18        | Georgia Tech              | (H) 97        | 62        |
| Feb. 23        | Xavier                    | (H) 58        | 53        |
| Feb. 25        | Vanderbilt                | (H) 70        | 66        |

1809 1440

### SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.

|        |                             |    |    |
|--------|-----------------------------|----|----|
| Mar. 2 | Miss. State                 | 56 | 46 |
| Mar. 3 | Georgia                     | 79 | 63 |
| Mar. 4 | Tennessee<br>(championship) | 95 | 58 |

### SEC CHAMPIONS

### NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT New York, N. Y.

|         |                    |    |    |
|---------|--------------------|----|----|
| Mar. 14 | City Col. of N. Y. | 50 | 89 |
|---------|--------------------|----|----|

2089 1696

- (N1) Louisville  
(N2) Owensboro  
(N3) Memphis  
\* Denotes overtime period.

### MEMORIAL COLISEUM ERA

### 1950-51—Won 32, Lost 2.

(Including exhibition games, Kentucky won 39½ games and lost 2.)

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Walt Hirsch

|         |                  |        |    |
|---------|------------------|--------|----|
| Dec. 1  | West Texas State | (H) 73 | 43 |
| Dec. 9  | †Purdue          | (H) 70 | 52 |
| Dec. 12 | Xavier           | (A) 67 | 56 |
| Dec. 14 | Florida          | (H) 85 | 37 |
| Dec. 16 | Kansas           | (H) 68 | 39 |
| Dec. 23 | St. John's       | (A) 43 | 37 |

### SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT New Orleans, La.

|                |                           |           |            |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Dec. 29</b> | <b>St. Louis</b>          | <b>42</b> | <b>*43</b> |
| Dec. 30        | Syracuse<br>(consolation) | 69        | 59         |
| Jan. 5         | Auburn                    | (H) 79    | 35         |
| Jan. 8         | DePaul                    | (H) 63    | 55         |
| Jan. 13        | Alabama                   | (H) 65    | 48         |
| Jan. 15        | Notre Dame                | (H) 69    | 44         |
| Jan. 20        | Tennessee                 | (A) 70    | 45         |
| Jan. 22        | Georgia Tech              | (A) 82    | 61         |
| Jan. 27        | Vanderbilt                | (A) 74    | 49         |
| Jan. 29        | Tulane                    | (A) 104   | 68         |
| Jan. 31        | Louisiana State           | (A) 81    | 59         |
| Feb. 2         | Mississippi State         | (A) 80    | 60         |
| Feb. 3         | Mississippi               | (N1) 86   | 39         |
| Feb. 9         | Georgia Tech              | (H) 75    | 42         |
| Feb. 13        | Xavier                    | (H) 78    | 51         |
| Feb. 17        | Tennessee                 | (H) 86    | 61         |
| Feb. 19        | DePaul                    | (A) 60    | 57         |
| Feb. 23        | Georgia                   | (H) 88    | 41         |
| Feb. 24        | Vanderbilt                | (H) 89    | 57         |

SEC CHAMPIONS 1846 1238

### SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.

|               |                   |           |           |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Mar. 1        | Miss. State       | 92        | 70        |
| Mar. 2        | Auburn            | 84        | 54        |
| Mar. 3        | Georgia Tech      | 82        | 56        |
| <b>Mar. 3</b> | <b>Vanderbilt</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>61</b> |

### POST-SEASON GAME

|         |                       |    |    |
|---------|-----------------------|----|----|
| Mar. 13 | Loyola of Chicago (H) | 97 | 61 |
|---------|-----------------------|----|----|

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

|         |   |    |    |
|---------|---|----|----|
| Mar. 20 | Louisville<br>(at Raleigh, N. C.)                         | 79 | 68 |
| Mar. 22 | St. John's<br>(at New York, N. Y.)                        | 59 | 43 |
| Mar. 24 | Illinois<br>(at New York, N. Y.)<br>(Eastern finals)      | 76 | 74 |
| Mar. 27 | Kansas State<br>(at Minneapolis, Minn.)<br>(championship) | 68 | 58 |

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 2540 1783

### EXHIBITION GAME

|         |                   |    |    |
|---------|-------------------|----|----|
| Apr. 27 | Ky. All-Stars (H) | 92 | 49 |
|---------|-------------------|----|----|

### PUERTO RICO EXHIBITION TOUR

|         |                      |    |    |
|---------|----------------------|----|----|
| Aug. 25 | San German Athletics | 86 | 38 |
| Aug. 26 | Ponce Lions          | 83 | 43 |

| Date                                 | Team                  | Site Ky. | Opp. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|
| Aug. 27                              | San Turce             | 93       | 40   |
| Aug. 29                              | Univ. of Puerto Rico  | 91       | 44   |
| Aug. 30                              | Puerto Rico All-Stars | 77       | 51   |
| Sept. 2                              | U. S. Navy            | 52       | 23   |
| (Called at half on account of rain)  |                       |          |      |
| Sept. 3                              | Puerto Rico All-Stars | 75       | 46   |
| † Memorial Coliseum Dedication Game. |                       |          |      |
| * Denotes overtime period.           |                       |          |      |
| (N1) Owensboro                       |                       |          |      |

### 1951-52—Won 29, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Robert Watson

|                |                  |            |           |           |
|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 8         | Wash. & Lee      | (H)        | 96        | 46        |
| Dec. 10        | Xavier           | (A)        | 97        | 72        |
| <b>Dec. 13</b> | <b>Minnesota</b> | <b>(A)</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>61</b> |
| Dec. 17        | St. John's       | (H)        | 81        | 40        |
| Dec. 20        | DePaul           | (H)        | 98        | 60        |
| Dec. 26        | U.C.L.A.         | (H)        | 84        | 53        |

### SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT New Orleans, La.

|                |                   |      |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 28        | Brigham Young     |      | 84        | 64        |
| <b>Dec. 29</b> | <b>St. Louis</b>  |      | <b>60</b> | <b>61</b> |
| Jan. 2         | Mississippi†      | (N1) | 116       | 58        |
| Jan. 5         | L.S.U.            | (H)  | 57        | 47        |
| Jan. 7         | Xavier            | (H)  | 83        | 50        |
| Jan. 12        | Florida           | (A)  | 99        | 52        |
| Jan. 16        | Georgia           | (N2) | 99        | 55        |
| Jan. 19        | Tennessee         | (A)  | 65        | 56        |
| Jan. 21        | Georgia Tech      | (A)  | 96        | 51        |
| Jan. 26        | Alabama           | (A)  | 71        | 67        |
| Jan. 28        | Vanderbilt        | (A)  | 88        | 51        |
| Jan. 30        | Auburn            | (A)  | 88        | 48        |
| Feb. 2         | Notre Dame        | (N3) | 71        | 66        |
| Feb. 4         | Tulane            | (H)  | 103       | 54        |
| Feb. 6         | Mississippi       | (H)  | 81        | 61        |
| Feb. 9         | Georgia Tech      | (H)  | 93        | 42        |
| Feb. 11        | Mississippi State | (H)  | 110       | 66        |
| Feb. 16        | Tennessee         | (H)  | 95        | 40        |
| Feb. 21        | Vanderbilt        | (H)  | 75        | 45        |
| Feb. 23        | DePaul            | (A)  | 63        | 61        |

2210 1427

### SEC CHAMPIONS

### SEC TOURNAMENT# Louisville, Ky.

|                |              |    |    |
|----------------|--------------|----|----|
| Feb. 28        | Georgia Tech | 80 | 59 |
| Feb. 29        | Tulane       | 85 | 61 |
| Mar. 1         | Tennessee    | 81 | 66 |
| Mar. 1         | L.S.U.       | 44 | 43 |
| (championship) |              |    |    |

### NCAA TOURNAMENT (Eastern Regionals) Raleigh, N. C.

|                |                   |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Mar. 21        | Penn. State       | 82        | 54        |
| <b>Mar. 22</b> | <b>St. John's</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>64</b> |

2639 1774

† Not counted as SEC game.

(N1) Owensboro

(N2) Louisville

(N3) Chicago

# Tournament abandoned after 1952

| Date | Team | Site Ky. | Opp. |
|------|------|----------|------|
|------|------|----------|------|

### 1952-53—No Schedule.

(Under suspension by NCAA)

### Intra-Squad Scrimmage Results

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTAINS: Cliff Hagan and Frank Ramsey

|         |         |    |          |    |
|---------|---------|----|----------|----|
| Dec. 13 | Varsity | 76 | Freshmen | 45 |
| Jan. 19 | Ramsey  | 71 | Hagans   | 50 |
| Feb. 4  | Hagans  | 68 | Ramseys  | 55 |
| Feb. 28 | Blues   | 49 | Whites   | 47 |

264

197

### 1953-54—Won 25, Lost 0.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTAINS: Cliff Hagan and Frank Ramsey

|         |             |     |     |    |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| Dec. 5  | Temple      | (H) | 86  | 59 |
| Dec. 12 | Xavier      | (A) | 81  | 66 |
| Dec. 14 | Wake Forest | (H) | 101 | 69 |
| Dec. 18 | St. Louis   | (A) | 71  | 59 |

### UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT Lexington, Ky.

|                |                   |      |     |    |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----|----|
| Dec. 21        | Duke              |      | 85  | 69 |
| Dec. 22        | LaSalle           |      | 73  | 60 |
| (championship) |                   |      |     |    |
| Dec. 28        | Minnesota         | (H)  | 74  | 59 |
| Jan. 4         | Xavier            | (H)  | 77  | 71 |
| Jan. 9         | Georgia Tech      | (H)  | 105 | 53 |
| Jan. 11        | DePaul            | (H)  | 81  | 63 |
| Jan. 16        | Tulane            | (H)  | 94  | 43 |
| Jan. 23        | Tennessee         | (A)  | 97  | 71 |
| Jan. 30        | Vanderbilt        | (A)  | 85  | 63 |
| Feb. 2         | Georgia Tech      | (N1) | 99  | 48 |
| Feb. 4         | Georgia           | (H)  | 106 | 55 |
| Feb. 6         | Georgia           | (N2) | 100 | 68 |
| Feb. 8         | Florida           | (A)  | 97  | 55 |
| Feb. 13        | Mississippi       | (H)  | 88  | 62 |
| Feb. 15        | Mississippi State | (H)  | 81  | 49 |
| Feb. 18        | Tennessee         | (H)  | 90  | 63 |
| Feb. 20        | DePaul            | (A)  | 76  | 61 |
| Feb. 22        | Vanderbilt        | (H)  | 100 | 64 |
| Feb. 27        | Auburn            | (N3) | 109 | 79 |
| Mar. 1         | Alabama           | (A)  | 68  | 43 |

2124 1452

### SEC PLAYOFF Nashville, Tenn.

(Playoff game to determine SEC champion and representative in NCAA Tournament. Kentucky and LSU tied for league title due to a schedule disagreement.)

|        |                 |    |    |
|--------|-----------------|----|----|
| Mar. 9 | Louisiana State | 63 | 56 |
|--------|-----------------|----|----|

2187 1508

### SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Louisville

(N2) Owensboro

(N3) Montgomery

### 1954-55—Won 23, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Bill Evans

|        |                  |     |    |    |
|--------|------------------|-----|----|----|
| Dec. 4 | Louisiana State† | (H) | 74 | 58 |
|--------|------------------|-----|----|----|

| Date    | Team   | Site | Ky. | Opp. |
|---------|--------|------|-----|------|
| Dec. 11 | Xavier | (A)  | 73  | 69   |
| Dec. 18 | Temple | (H)  | 79  | 61   |

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT  
Lexington, Ky.

|         |         |  |    |    |
|---------|---------|--|----|----|
| Dec. 21 | Utah    |  | 70 | 65 |
| Dec. 22 | LaSalle |  | 63 | 54 |

(championship)

|         |                     |      |           |           |
|---------|---------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 30 | St. Louis           | (H)  | 82        | 65        |
| Jan. 1  | Temple              | (A)  | 101       | 69        |
| Jan. 8  | <b>Georgia Tech</b> | (H)  | <b>58</b> | <b>59</b> |
| Jan. 10 | DePaul              | (H)  | 92        | 59        |
| Jan. 15 | Tulane              | (A)  | 58        | 44        |
| Jan. 17 | Louisiana State     | (A)  | 64        | 62        |
| Jan. 22 | Tennessee           | (A)  | 84        | 66        |
| Jan. 29 | Vanderbilt          | (A)  | 75        | 71        |
| Jan. 31 | <b>Georgia Tech</b> | (A)  | <b>59</b> | <b>65</b> |
| Feb. 3  | Florida             | (H)  | 87        | 63        |
| Feb. 5  | Mississippi         | (N1) | 84        | 66        |
| Feb. 7  | Mississippi State   | (A)  | 61        | 56        |
| Feb. 9  | Georgia             | (H)  | 86        | 40        |
| Feb. 14 | Xavier              | (H)  | 66        | 55        |
| Feb. 19 | DePaul              | (A)  | 76        | 72        |
| Feb. 21 | Vanderbilt          | (H)  | 77        | 59        |
| Feb. 26 | Auburn              | (H)  | 93        | 59        |
| Feb. 28 | Alabama             | (H)  | 66        | 52        |
| Mar. 5  | Tennessee           | (H)  | 104       | 61        |

SEC CHAMPIONS 1832 1450

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Eastern Regionals)  
Evanston, Illinois

|         |                  |  |           |           |
|---------|------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Mar. 11 | <b>Marquette</b> |  | <b>71</b> | <b>79</b> |
| Mar. 12 | Penn State       |  | 84        | 59        |

1987 1588

† Game not counted in SEC standings.  
(N1) Memphis

1955-56—Won 20, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Phil Grawemeyer  
Dec. 3 Louisiana State† (A) 62 52  
**Dec. 10 Temple** (H) **61** **73**  
Dec. 12 DePaul (H) 71 69  
Dec. 15 Maryland (A) 62 61  
Dec. 17 Idaho (H) 91 49

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT  
Lexington, Ky.

|         |                   |      |           |           |
|---------|-------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 20 | Minnesota         |      | 72        | 65        |
| Dec. 21 | <b>Dayton</b>     |      | <b>74</b> | <b>89</b> |
| Dec. 29 | St. Louis U.      | (A)  | 101       | 80        |
| Jan. 7  | Georgia Tech      | (H)  | 104       | 51        |
| Jan. 12 | Tulane            | (H)  | 85        | 63        |
| Jan. 14 | Louisiana State   | (H)  | 107       | 65        |
| Jan. 21 | Tennessee         | (A)  | 95        | 68        |
| Jan. 28 | <b>Vanderbilt</b> | (A)  | <b>73</b> | <b>81</b> |
| Jan. 30 | Georgia Tech      | (A)  | 84        | 62        |
| Feb. 1  | Duke              | (H)  | 81        | 76        |
| Feb. 4  | Auburn            | (N1) | 82        | 81        |
| Feb. 6  | Florida           | (A)  | 81        | 70        |
| Feb. 11 | Mississippi       | (H)  | 88        | 49        |

| Date    | Team              | Site | Ky.       | Opp.       |
|---------|-------------------|------|-----------|------------|
| Feb. 13 | Mississippi State | (H)  | 86        | 65         |
| Feb. 18 | <b>DePaul</b>     | (A)  | <b>79</b> | <b>81</b>  |
| Feb. 20 | Vanderbilt        | (H)  | 76        | 55         |
| Feb. 25 | <b>Alabama</b>    | (N1) | <b>77</b> | <b>101</b> |
| Feb. 27 | Georgia           | (N2) | 143       | 66         |
| Mar. 3  | Tennessee         | (H)  | 101       | 77         |

2036 1649

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Eastern Regional)  
Iowa City, Iowa

|         |             |     |           |           |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| Mar. 16 | Wayne U.    | (A) | 84        | 64        |
| Mar. 17 | <b>Iowa</b> | (A) | <b>77</b> | <b>89</b> |

2197 1802

† Game not counted in SEC standings.  
(N1) Montgomery  
(N2) Louisville

1956-57—Won 23, Lost 5

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
HONORARY CO-CAPTAINS:  
Ed Beck and Gerry Calvert

|         |                  |     |           |           |
|---------|------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 1  | Wash. & Lee      | (H) | 94        | 66        |
| Dec. 3  | Miami (Fla.)     | (H) | 114       | 75        |
| Dec. 8  | Temple           | (A) | 73        | 58        |
| Dec. 10 | <b>St. Louis</b> | (H) | <b>70</b> | <b>71</b> |
| Dec. 15 | Maryland         | (H) | 76        | 55        |
| Dec. 18 | <b>Duke</b>      | (A) | <b>84</b> | <b>85</b> |

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT  
Lexington, Ky.

|         |                    |  |    |    |
|---------|--------------------|--|----|----|
| Dec. 21 | Southern Methodist |  | 73 | 67 |
| Dec. 22 | Illinois           |  | 91 | 70 |

(Championship)

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT  
New Orleans, Louisiana

|         |               |  |     |    |
|---------|---------------|--|-----|----|
| Dec. 28 | Virginia Tech |  | 56  | 55 |
| Dec. 29 | Houston       |  | 111 | 76 |

(Championship)

|         |                    |      |           |           |
|---------|--------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Jan. 5  | Georgia Tech       | (H)  | 95        | 72        |
| Jan. 7  | Loyola (Chicago)   | (H)  | 81        | 62        |
| Jan. 12 | Louisiana State    | (A)  | 51        | 46        |
| Jan. 14 | <b>Tulane</b>      | (A)  | <b>60</b> | <b>68</b> |
| Jan. 19 | Tennessee          | (A)  | 97        | 72        |
| Jan. 26 | Vanderbilt         | (A)  | 91        | 83        |
| Jan. 28 | Georgia Tech       | (A)  | 76        | 65        |
| Jan. 30 | Georgia            | (H)  | 84        | 53        |
| Feb. 2  | Florida            | (H)  | 88        | 61        |
| Feb. 8  | Mississippi        | (N1) | 75        | 69        |
| Feb. 11 | <b>Miss. State</b> | (A)  | <b>81</b> | <b>89</b> |
| Feb. 15 | Loyola (Chicago)   | (A)  | 115       | 65        |
| Feb. 18 | Vanderbilt         | (H)  | 80        | 78        |
| Feb. 23 | Alabama            | (H)  | 79        | 60        |
| Feb. 25 | Auburn             | (H)  | 103       | 85        |
| Mar. 2  | Tennessee          | (H)  | 93        | 75        |

SEC CHAMPIONS 2191 1781

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Midwest Regional)  
Lexington, Ky.

|         |                       |  |           |           |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Mar. 15 | Pittsburgh            |  | 98        | 92        |
| Mar. 16 | <b>Michigan State</b> |  | <b>68</b> | <b>80</b> |

(N1) Memphis 2357 1953



Date Team Site Ky. Opp.

**1957-58—Won 23, Lost 6.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

HONORARY CAPT.: Ed Beck

| Date           | Team            | Site       | Ky.       | Opp.      |
|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 2         | Duke University | (H)        | 78        | 74        |
| Dec. 4         | Ohio State      | (A)        | 61        | 54        |
| Dec. 7         | Temple          | (H)        | 85***     | 83        |
| <b>Dec. 9</b>  | <b>Maryland</b> | <b>(A)</b> | <b>62</b> | <b>71</b> |
| Dec. 14        | St. Louis       | (A)        | 73        | 60        |
| <b>Dec. 16</b> | <b>SMU</b>      | <b>(A)</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>65</b> |

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT  
Lexington, Ky.

|                |                         |             |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Dec. 20</b> | <b>West Virginia</b>    |             | <b>70</b> | <b>77</b> |
| Dec. 21        | Minnesota               |             | 78        | 58        |
| Dec. 23        | Utah State              | (H)         | 92        | 64        |
| Dec. 30        | Loyola (Chicago)        | (H)         | 75        | 42        |
| Jan. 4         | Ga. Tech                | (H)         | 76        | 60        |
| Jan. 6         | Vanderbilt              | (A)         | 86        | 81        |
| Jan. 11        | Louisiana State         | (H)         | 97        | 52        |
| Jan. 13        | Tulane                  | (H)         | 86        | 50        |
| Jan. 18        | Tennessee               | (H)         | 77        | 68        |
| <b>Jan. 27</b> | <b>Ga. Tech</b>         | <b>(A)</b>  | <b>52</b> | <b>71</b> |
| Jan. 29        | Georgia                 | (N1)        | 74        | 55        |
| Jan. 31        | Florida                 | (A)         | 78        | 56        |
| Feb. 8         | Mississippi             | (H)         | 96        | 65        |
| Feb. 10        | Miss. State             | (H)         | 72        | 62        |
| <b>Feb. 15</b> | <b>Loyola (Chicago)</b> | <b>(A)</b>  | <b>56</b> | <b>57</b> |
| Feb. 17        | Vanderbilt              | (H)         | 65        | 61        |
| Feb. 22        | Alabama                 | (N2)        | 45        | *43       |
| <b>Feb. 24</b> | <b>Auburn</b>           | <b>(N3)</b> | <b>63</b> | <b>64</b> |
| Mar. 1         | Tennessee               | (A)         | 77        | 66        |

SEC CHAMPIONS 1838 1559

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Midwest Regional)  
Lexington, Ky.

|         |              |    |    |
|---------|--------------|----|----|
| Mar. 14 | Miami (Ohio) | 94 | 70 |
| Mar. 15 | Notre Dame   | 89 | 56 |

NCAA FINALS  
Louisville, Ky.

|         |                                |    |    |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|----|
| Mar. 21 | Temple                         | 61 | 60 |
| Mar. 22 | Seattle<br>(Championship Game) | 84 | 72 |

2166 1817

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE CHAMPIONS  
FOR RECORD FOURTH TIME

\*\*\* Three overtime periods.

\* One overtime period.

(N1) Atlanta (N3) Birmingham  
(N2) Montgomery

**1958-59—Won 24, Lost 3.**

COACH Adolph Rupp

HONORARY CAPT. Johnny Cox

|         |               |     |    |     |
|---------|---------------|-----|----|-----|
| Dec. 1  | Florida State | (H) | 91 | 68  |
| Dec. 6  | Temple        | (A) | 76 | 71  |
| Dec. 8  | Duke          | (A) | 78 | 64  |
| Dec. 11 | SMU           | (H) | 72 | 60  |
| Dec. 13 | St. Louis     | (H) | 76 | 57  |
| Dec. 15 | Maryland      | (H) | 58 | *56 |

Date Team Site Ky. Opp.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT  
Lexington, Ky.

|               |                                 |            |           |           |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 19       | Ohio State                      |            | 95        | 76        |
| Dec. 20       | West Virginia<br>(championship) |            | 97        | 91        |
| Dec. 29       | Navy                            | (H)        | 82        | 69        |
| Dec. 30       | Illinois                        | (N1)       | 76        | 75        |
| Jan. 3        | Georgia Tech                    | (H)        | 72        | 62        |
| <b>Jan. 6</b> | <b>Vanderbilt</b>               | <b>(A)</b> | <b>66</b> | <b>75</b> |
| Jan. 10       | Louisiana State                 | (A)        | 76        | 61        |
| Jan. 12       | Tulane                          | (A)        | 85        | 68        |
| Jan. 17       | Tennessee                       | (H)        | 79        | 58        |
| Jan. 26       | Georgia Tech                    | (A)        | 94        | 70        |
| Jan. 29       | Georgia                         | (H)        | 108       | 55        |
| Jan. 31       | Florida                         | (H)        | 94        | 51        |
| Feb. 7        | Mississippi                     | (N2)       | 97        | 72        |
| <b>Feb. 9</b> | <b>Miss. State</b>              | <b>(A)</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>66</b> |
| Feb. 14       | Notre Dame                      | (N3)       | 71        | 52        |
| Feb. 18       | Vanderbilt                      | (H)        | 83        | 71        |
| Feb. 21       | Auburn                          | (H)        | 75        | 56        |
| Feb. 23       | Alabama                         | (H)        | 39        | 32        |
| Feb. 28       | Tennessee                       | (A)        | 69        | 56        |

2067 1592

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Midwest Regional)  
Evanston, Ill.

|                |                   |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Mar. 13</b> | <b>Louisville</b> | <b>61</b> | <b>76</b> |
| Mar. 14        | Marquette         | 98        | 69        |

2126 1737

\* Denotes overtime period.

(N1) Louisville (N3) Chicago, Ill.  
(N2) Jackson, Miss.

**1959-60—Won 18, Lost 7.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTS.: Bill Lickert and Don Mills

|                |                   |            |           |           |
|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 1         | Colorado State    | (H)        | 106       | 73        |
| Dec. 4         | UCLA              | (A)        | 68        | 66        |
| <b>Dec. 5</b>  | <b>So. Calif.</b> | <b>(A)</b> | <b>73</b> | <b>87</b> |
| <b>Dec. 12</b> | <b>St. Louis</b>  | <b>(A)</b> | <b>61</b> | <b>73</b> |
| Dec. 14        | Kansas            | (A)        | 77*       | 72        |

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT  
Lexington, Ky.

|                |                      |            |           |           |
|----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dec. 18        | North Carolina       |            | 76        | 70        |
| <b>Dec. 19</b> | <b>West Virginia</b> |            | <b>70</b> | <b>79</b> |
| Dec. 20        | Temple               | (N1)       | 97        | 92        |
| Dec. 28        | Ohio State           | (H)        | 96        | 93        |
| <b>Jan. 2</b>  | <b>Georgia Tech</b>  | <b>(H)</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>62</b> |
| Jan. 5         | Vanderbilt           | (A)        | 76        | 59        |
| Jan. 9         | Louisiana State      | (H)        | 77        | 45        |
| Jan. 11        | Tulane               | (H)        | 68        | 42        |
| Jan. 16        | Tennessee            | (A)        | 78        | 68        |
| <b>Jan. 25</b> | <b>Georgia Tech</b>  | <b>(A)</b> | <b>44</b> | <b>65</b> |
| Jan. 27        | Georgia              | (N2)       | 84        | 60        |
| Jan. 29        | Florida              | (A)        | 75        | 62        |
| Feb. 6         | Mississippi          | (H)        | 61        | 43        |
| Feb. 8         | Miss. State          | (H)        | 90        | 59        |
| Feb. 13        | Notre Dame           | (H)        | 68        | 65        |
| Feb. 16        | Vanderbilt           | (H)        | 68        | 60        |

| Date    | Team       | Site | Ky.  | Opp. |
|---------|------------|------|------|------|
| Feb. 20 | Auburn     | (A)  | 60   | 61   |
| Feb. 22 | Alabama    | (N3) | 75   | 55   |
| Feb. 27 | Tennessee  | (H)  | 63   | 65   |
| Mar. 5  | Pittsburgh | (H)  | 73   | 66   |
|         |            |      | 1838 | 1642 |

\* Denotes overtime period  
 (N1) Louisville (N3) Montgomery, Ala.  
 (N2) Columbus, Ga.

### 1960-61—Won 19, Lost 9.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
 CAPTAIN: Dick Parsons

|         |                |      |    |    |
|---------|----------------|------|----|----|
| Dec. 1  | VMI            | (H)  | 72 | 56 |
| Dec. 3  | Florida State  | (H)  | 58 | 63 |
| Dec. 7  | Notre Dame     | (N1) | 68 | 62 |
| Dec. 13 | North Carolina | (N2) | 70 | 65 |
| Dec. 17 | Temple         | (A)  | 58 | 66 |

### UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT Lexington, Ky.

|         |                 |      |    |     |
|---------|-----------------|------|----|-----|
| Dec. 21 | Illinois        |      | 83 | 78  |
| Dec. 22 | St. Louis       |      | 72 | *74 |
| Dec. 31 | Missouri        | (H)  | 81 | 69  |
| Jan. 2  | Miami (O.)      | (H)  | 70 | 58  |
| Jan. 7  | Georgia Tech    | (H)  | 89 | 79  |
| Jan. 9  | Vanderbilt      | (A)  | 62 | 64  |
| Jan. 13 | Louisiana State | (A)  | 59 | 73  |
| Jan. 14 | Tulane          | (A)  | 70 | 72  |
| Jan. 21 | Tennessee       | (H)  | 83 | 54  |
| Jan. 30 | Georgia Tech    | (A)  | 60 | 62  |
| Feb. 4  | Florida         | (H)  | 89 | 68  |
| Feb. 7  | Georgia         | (H)  | 74 | 67  |
| Feb. 11 | Mississippi     | (N3) | 74 | 60  |
| Feb. 13 | Miss. State     | (A)  | 68 | 62  |
| Feb. 17 | UCLA            | (H)  | 77 | 76  |
| Feb. 21 | Vanderbilt      | (H)  | 60 | 59  |
| Feb. 25 | Alabama         | (H)  | 80 | 53  |
| Feb. 27 | Auburn          | (H)  | 77 | 51  |
| Mar. 4  | Tennessee       | (A)  | 68 | 61  |

†1794 1640

### SEC PLAYOFF

Knoxville, Tenn.

(To determine SEC representative  
 in NCAA Tournament)

|         |            |      |    |    |
|---------|------------|------|----|----|
| Mar. 9  | Vanderbilt |      | 88 | 67 |
| Mar. 11 | Marquette  | (N4) | 72 | 88 |

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Midwest Regional)

Louisville, Ky.

|         |          |  |    |    |
|---------|----------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 17 | Morehead |  | 71 | 64 |
|---------|----------|--|----|----|

| Date    | Team       | Site | Ky.  | Opp. |
|---------|------------|------|------|------|
| Mar. 18 | Ohio State |      | 74   | 87   |
|         |            |      | 2027 | 1858 |

(N1) Louisville, Ky.  
 (N2) Greensboro, N.C.  
 (N3) Jackson, Miss.  
 (N4) Chicago, Ill.

\* Denotes one overtime period  
 † Scoring totals regular season include  
 Marquette

### 1961-62—Won 23, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
 CAPTAIN: Larry Pursiful

|         |                |     |    |    |
|---------|----------------|-----|----|----|
| Dec. 2  | Miami (O.)     | (H) | 93 | 61 |
| Dec. 4  | So. California | (H) | 77 | 79 |
| Dec. 11 | St. Louis      | (H) | 86 | 77 |
| Dec. 16 | Baylor         | (H) | 94 | 60 |
| Dec. 18 | Temple         | (H) | 78 | 55 |

### UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT Lexington, Ky.

|                |                   |      |     |    |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----|----|
| Dec. 22        | Tennessee         |      | 96  | 69 |
| Dec. 23        | Kansas State      |      | 80  | 67 |
| (Championship) |                   |      |     |    |
| Dec. 27        | Yale              | (H)  | 79  | 58 |
| Dec. 30        | Notre Dame        | (N1) | 100 | 53 |
| Jan. 2         | Virginia          | (H)  | 93  | 73 |
| Jan. 6         | Georgia Tech      | (H)  | 89  | 70 |
| Jan. 8         | Vanderbilt        | (A)  | 77  | 68 |
| Jan. 12        | Louisiana State   | (H)  | 84  | 63 |
| Jan. 15        | Tennessee         | (A)  | 71  | 62 |
| Jan. 29        | Georgia Tech      | (A)  | 71  | 62 |
| Jan. 31        | Georgia           | (N2) | 86  | 59 |
| Feb. 2         | Florida           | (A)  | 81  | 69 |
| Feb. 10        | Mississippi       | (H)  | 83  | 60 |
| Feb. 12        | Mississippi State | (H)  | 44  | 49 |
| Feb. 19        | Vanderbilt        | (H)  | 87  | 80 |
| Feb. 24        | Alabama           | (A)  | 73  | 65 |
| Feb. 26        | Auburn            | (A)  | 63  | 60 |
| Mar. 5         | Tulane            | (H)  | 97  | 72 |
| Mar. 10        | Tennessee         | (H)  | 90  | 59 |

1996 1570

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Midwest Regional)

Iowa City, Iowa

|         |            |  |    |    |
|---------|------------|--|----|----|
| Mar. 16 | Butler     |  | 81 | 60 |
| Mar. 17 | Ohio State |  | 64 | 74 |

2141 1704

(N1) Freedom Hall, Louisville  
 (N2) Ga. Tech Coliseum, Atlanta

Athletics  
 U.K. Basketball facts  
 1947-48 - 1987

## FRESHMAN (Kittens) SCHEDULE — 1962-63

| Date    | Opponent—Site                            | Starting Time   |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| Dec. 1  | Winchester AAU (H) .....                 | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Dec. 3  | Cincinnati Freshmen (A)                  |                 |
| Dec. 6  | Southeastern Christian College (A) ..... | 8:00 p.m. EST   |
| Dec. 12 | Georgetown "B" (H) .....                 | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Dec. 15 | Walker Jr. College (H) .....             | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Dec. 17 | Winchester AAU (H) .....                 | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Dec. 27 | Lexington YMCA (H) .....                 | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Dec. 29 | Bellarmino Freshmen (N1) .....           | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Jan. 5  | Lexington YMCA (H) .....                 | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Jan. 7  | Vanderbilt Freshmen (A) .....            | * 6:00 p.m. CST |
| Jan. 9  | Georgetown "B" (A)                       |                 |
| Jan. 15 | Winchester AAU (N2)                      |                 |
| Jan. 19 | Tennessee Freshmen (H) .....             | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Jan. 26 | Xavier Freshmen (H) .....                | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Jan. 31 | Lexington YMCA (H) .....                 | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Feb. 2  | Bellarmino Freshmen (H) .....            | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Feb. 18 | Vanderbilt Freshmen (H) .....            | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Feb. 23 | Winchester AAU (H) .....                 | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Feb. 25 | Cincinnati Freshmen (H) .....            | * 6:00 p.m. EST |
| Mar. 2  | Tennessee Freshmen (A) .....             | * 6:30 p.m. EST |

\* Preliminary to varsity game.

(N1) Freedom Hall, Louisville.

(N2) Mt. Sterling.

## 1961-62 FRESHMAN RESULTS (Won 13, Lost 5 — .722)

| Date    | Opponent                              | Site | UK  | Opp. |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| Dec. 2  | *Bethel Junior College .....          | (H)  | 103 | 56   |
| Dec. 4  | Sue Bennett Junior College .....      | (H)  | 101 | 47   |
| Dec. 11 | Lindsey Wilson Junior College .....   | (H)  | 111 | 49   |
| Dec. 16 | Itawamba (Miss.) Junior College ..... | (H)  | 68  | 63   |
| Dec. 30 | Bellarmino Freshmen .....             | (N1) | 72  | 49   |
| Jan. 2  | Cumberland Freshmen .....             | (H)  | 123 | 56   |
| Jan. 4  | Lindsey Wilson Junior College .....   | (A)  | 108 | 75   |
| Jan. 6  | Southeastern Christian College .....  | (H)  | 99  | 65   |
| Jan. 8  | <b>Vanderbilt Freshmen</b> .....      | (A)  | 76  | 82   |
| Jan. 12 | <b>Winchester AAU</b> .....           | (H)  | 72  | 75   |
| Jan. 13 | Lexington YMCA .....                  | (H)  | 75  | 71   |
| Jan. 15 | <b>Tennessee Freshmen</b> .....       | (A)  | 81  | 89   |
| Jan. 26 | Lexington YMCA .....                  | (H)  | 94  | 79   |
| Feb. 10 | <b>Winchester AAU</b> .....           | (H)  | 83  | 87   |
| Feb. 12 | Pikeville College Freshmen .....      | (H)  | 128 | 59   |
| Feb. 19 | Vanderbilt Freshmen .....             | (H)  | 99  | 67   |
| Mar. 5  | <b>Lexington YMCA</b> .....           | (H)  | 67  | 81   |
| Mar. 10 | Tennessee Freshmen .....              | (H)  | 87  | 81   |

1647 1223

\* 12th straight season-opening win.

(N1) Freedom Hall—Louisville.

MARY HESTER COOPER  
KING LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
CAMPUS

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
ATHLETICS ASSOCIATION  
LEXINGTON, KY.